

COURT FILE NUMBER 2501 - 13057

COURT COURT OF KING'S BENCH OF ALBERTA

JUDICIAL CENTRE CALGARY

MATTER

IN THE MATTER OF THE COMPANIES
CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT, RSC 1985,
c C-36, as amended



AND IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF
COMPROMISE OR ARRANGEMENT OF
2345137 ALBERTA LTD., 2351497 ALBERTA
LTD., 2497902 ALBERTA LTD., SUMMIT S
AUTO LTD., SUMMIT V AUTO LTD., MK
AUTO K-M LTD., 2437342 ALBERTA LTD.,
1972207 ALBERTA LTD., 1175104 B.C. LTD.,
1262113 B.C. LTD., 1272986 B.C. LTD., 2412170
ALBERTA LTD. AND 2416326 ALBERTA LTD.

APPLICANT

BANK OF MONTREAL

RESPONDENTS

2345137 ALBERTA LTD., 2351497 ALBERTA
LTD., 2497902 ALBERTA LTD., SUMMIT S
AUTO LTD., SUMMIT V AUTO LTD., MK
AUTO K-M LTD., 2437342 ALBERTA LTD.,
1972207 ALBERTA LTD., 1175104 B.C. LTD.,
1262113 B.C. LTD., 1272986 B.C. LTD., 2412170
ALBERTA LTD. AND 2416326 ALBERTA LTD.

DOCUMENT

**SEVENTH REPORT OF BDO CANADA
LIMITED, IN ITS CAPACITY AS THE
COURT-APPOINTED MONITOR**

ADDRESS FOR SERVICE AND
CONTACT INFORMATION OF
PARTY FILING THIS
DOCUMENT

MILLER THOMSON LLP
Eighth Avenue Place East
43rd Floor, 525 8th Avenue S.W.

Attention: James W. Reid / Pavin Takhar
Telephone: 403.298.2418
E-mail: jwreid@millerthomson.com
ptakhar@millerthomson.com

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION.....	4
PURPOSE.....	11
TERMS OF REFERENCE	13
BACKGROUND INFORMATION	14
MONITOR’S ACTIVITIES	14
UPDATE ON DEALERSHIP SALES AND WIND-DOWN / LIQUIDATIONS.....	17
ANCILLARY REAL ESTATE LISTING PROCESS	22
REQUEST FOR RESTRICTED COURT ACCESS ORDER FOR REAL ESTATE PROPOSALS.....	23
WAGE EARNER PROTECTION PROGRAM ACT.....	24
THIRD REVISED CASH FLOW FORECAST VARIANCE ANALYSIS.....	24
FOURTH REVISED CASH FLOW FORECAST.....	26
STAY OF PROCEEDINGS EXTENSION	28
MONITOR AND ITS COUNSEL’S FEES	28
FRAUDULENT TRANSFER OF THE DODGE RAM.....	30
WESTCASTLE GMC	31
CONCLUSION AND RECOMMENDATION	43

LIST OF APPENDICES

Appendix “A” – Pre-Filing Report of the Proposed Monitor dated August 20, 2025 (without appendices)

Appendix “B” – First Report of the Monitor dated August 27, 2025 (without appendices)

Appendix “C” – Second Report of the Monitor dated September 10, 2025 (without appendices)

Appendix “D” – Third Report of the Monitor dated November 7, 2025 (without appendices)

Appendix “E” – Fourth Report of the Monitor dated January 5, 2026 (without appendices)

Appendix “F” – Fifth Report of the Monitor dated January 14, 2026 (without appendices)

Appendix “G” – Sixth Report of the Monitor dated March 18, 2026 (without appendices)

Appendix “H” – Third Revised Cash Flow Forecast

Appendix “I” – Third Revised Cash Flow Variance Analysis

Appendix “J” – Fourth Revised Cash Flow Forecast

Appendix “K” – Professional Fees Schedule

Appendix “L” – Dodge Ram ICBC Registration, August 15, 2025

Appendix “M” – Corporate Search, 152 AB

Appendix “N” – Dodge Ram ICBC Registration, January 22, 2026

Appendix “O” – Summary of Loan Store Vehicles

INTRODUCTION

1. On August 22, 2025 (the “**Filing Date**”), upon the application by the Bank of Montreal (“**BMO**”) in its capacity as senior secured lender to 2345137 Alberta Ltd. (“**Vermilion Chrysler**”), 1262113 B.C. Ltd. (“**Western Sport Products**”), 2497902 Alberta Ltd. (“**Castle Ford**”), 1175104 B.C. Ltd. (“**Cranbrook Mitsubishi**”), 1272986 B.C. Ltd. (“**Sun Valley Nissan**”), Summit V Auto Ltd. (“**Arrow Volkswagen**” or “**Arrow VW**”, with Vermilion Chrysler, Western Sport Products, Castle Ford, Cranbrook Mitsubishi, and Sun Valley Nissan, the “**Omnibus Dealerships**”), 2437342 Alberta Ltd. (“**Squamish Chrysler**”, with the Omnibus Dealerships, the “**Dealerships**”), Summit S Auto Ltd. (“**Real Co**”, with the Omnibus Dealerships, the “**Omnibus Debtors**”), MK Auto K-M Ltd. (“**MK Auto**”), 1972207 Alberta Ltd. (“**197 AB**”, with Squamish Chrysler, the “**Squamish Debtors**”) and 2351497 Alberta Ltd. (“**235 AB**” with the Omnibus Debtors, the Squamish Debtors, and MK Auto, collectively, the “**Summit Auto Group**”, or the “**Companies**”), the Court of King’s Bench of Alberta (the “**Court**”) issued an order (the “**Initial Order**”) granting protection to the Companies from their creditors under the *Companies’ Creditors Arrangement Act*, RSC 1985, c C-36, as amended (the “**CCAA**”). Pursuant to the Initial Order, BDO Canada Limited (“**BDO**”) was appointed as monitor of the Companies (in such capacity, the “**Monitor**”).
2. Among other things, pursuant to the Initial Order the Court:
 - a) granted an initial stay of proceedings (the “**Stay of Proceedings**”) in favour of the Companies until and including September 1, 2025, to stabilize the Companies’ operations and permit the Monitor to assess the Companies’ then ongoing sales process;
 - b) appointed the Monitor and granted expanded powers of the Monitor during the CCAA proceedings (the “**CCAA Proceedings**”);
 - c) appointed the chief restructuring officer (“**CRO**”), Full Circle Automotive Solutions Inc. (“**Full Circle**”) over the Companies;
 - d) granted a charge over the Companies’ property (the “**Property**”) to stand as security for payment by the Companies of the professional fees and disbursements of BMO’s legal counsel, the Monitor and its independent legal counsel, and the

CRO, in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$350,000 (the “**Administration Charge**”);

- e) authorized the Monitor to borrow funds in the maximum amount of \$500,000 to fund the Companies’ operations during the CCAA Proceedings and a charge over the Property to stand as security (the “**Monitor’s Borrowing Charge**”); and
 - f) granted a charge over the Property to stand as security for the Companies’ obligation to indemnify the directors from any liabilities they may incur in such capacity from and after the commencement of the CCAA Proceedings, up to a maximum amount of \$250,000 (the “**Director’s Charge**”, together with the Administration Charge and Monitor’s Borrowing Charge, the “**Court Ordered Charges**”).
3. The Initial Order contemplated a comeback application on August 27, 2025 (the “**Comeback Hearing**”).
 4. At the Comeback Hearing, the Court granted an amended and restated initial order (the “**ARIO**”). The ARIO, among other things:
 - a) extended the Stay of Proceedings until and including September 26, 2025;
 - b) approved an increase to the Administration Charge up to the maximum amount of \$750,000;
 - c) approved an increase to the Monitor’s Borrowing Charge up to the maximum amount of \$3.5 million (plus interest, costs and fees);
 - d) authorized continued payments to BMO under the existing floor plan arrangements once the Monitor confirmed the validity of BMO’s security; and
 - e) reaffirmed the Monitor’s authority to manage and operate the Companies’ businesses and oversee sales efforts through its expanded powers.
 5. On September 19, 2025, upon the application of the Monitor, the Court granted the following additional orders:
 - a) an order (the “**Stay Extension Order**”) which, among other things:

- (i) extended the Stay of Proceedings up to and including November 21, 2025; and
 - (ii) granted the Monitor certain powers, in addition to and in no way limiting the powers of the Monitor as set out in the ARIO, to authorize the Monitor to conduct investigations, compel production of records relating to the Companies or the businesses of the Companies, and to compel examination under oath of any person reasonably thought to have knowledge relating to the Companies or the businesses of the Companies (**“Investigative Powers”**); and
 - b) an order (the **“SISP Approval Order”**) which, among other things:
 - (i) approved a sale and investment solicitation process (the **“SISP”**); and
 - (ii) approved the appointment of the Companies’ pre-filing sales agent, the Tim Lamb Group (the **“Sales Agent”** or **“Tim Lamb”**) to administer and manage the SISP with the oversight of the Monitor.
6. On November 13, 2025, upon the application of the Monitor, the Court granted the following additional orders:
- a) an order (the **“Second Stay Extension Order”**) which, among other things:
 - (i) extended the Stay of Proceedings up to and including January 30, 2026;
 - (ii) approved the activities of the Monitor since the Second Report;
 - (iii) approved the accounts of the Monitor and its legal counsel, Miller Thomson LLP (**“Miller Thomson”**), for fees and disbursements incurred;
 - (iv) authorized the Monitor to make distributions to BMO in its capacity as the senior secured lender;
 - (v) authorized the Monitor to have full access to all bank accounts, financial records, constating documents, minute books and other documents required by the Monitor in respect of the assets and/or business of 2412170 Alberta Ltd. (**“Westcastle Dealership”**) and 2416326 Alberta Ltd. (**“Westcastle RealCo”**), together operating as Westcastle Chevrolet Buick

GMC (“**Westcastle GMC**”, and together with Summit Auto Group, the “**Debtors**”); and

(vi) temporarily sealed the Confidential Supplement to the Third Report (the “**Confidential Report**”) until the termination of the within CCAA Proceedings or until further order of this Honourable Court;

b) an order to approve and authorize the sale transaction (the “**Arrow VW Transaction**”) for certain assets, undertakings and properties of Arrow VW and Real Co (together, the “**Arrow VW Vendors**”), pursuant to a purchase and sale agreement between the Arrow VW Vendors as vendors and K5 IG Holdings Inc. as purchaser (the “**Arrow VW Purchaser**”) dated as of November 7, 2025 (the “**Arrow VW Sale Agreement**”); and

c) an order to approve and authorize the sale transaction (the “**Castle Ford Transaction**”, and together with the Arrow VW Transaction, the “**Transactions**”) for certain assets, undertakings and properties of Castle Ford and Real Co (together, the “**Castle Ford Vendors**”), pursuant to a purchase and sale agreement between the Castle Ford Vendors as vendors and Davis Auto Group Ltd. as purchaser (the “**Castle Ford Purchaser**”) dated as of November 6, 2025 (the “**Castle Ford Sale Agreement**”).

7. On January 7, 2026, the Court granted an Order (the “**Westcastle GMC CCAA Order**”) among other things:

- a) including each of the Westcastle GMC entities in the within CCAA Proceedings;
- b) granting an administration charge in the in the maximum amount of \$150,000 (the “**Westcastle GMC Administration Charge**”) in favour of counsel to BMO, the Monitor, the Monitor’s counsel, and the CRO charging the Westcastle GMC Assets (defined herein);
- c) confirming The Toronto Dominion Bank (“**TD Bank**”) is to be treated as an unaffected creditor in the CCAA Proceedings; and
- d) authorizing the Monitor to make a distribution to the Sales Agent in the amount of \$105,000.

8. On January 7, 2026, the Court further granted an Order (the “**Westcastle SAVO**”) vesting all of the rights, title and interests of Westcastle GMC in substantially all of its assets to 2672671 Alberta Ltd., a third-party purchaser (the “**Westcastle GMC Purchaser**”) free and clear of all encumbrances pursuant to certain sale agreements (collectively the “**Westcastle GMC Transactions**”).
9. On January 9, 2026, the Court granted an Order, amending and restating the Westcastle GMC CCAA Order (the “**Amended and Restated Westcastle GMC CCAA Order**” or the “**Westcastle ARIO**”). The Amended and Restated Westcastle GMC CCAA Order, among other things:
 - a) approved an increase to the Westcastle GMC Administration Charge up to the maximum \$250,000;
 - b) provided for a charge up to a maximum amount of \$150,000 (the “**Westcastle GMC Borrowing Charge**”, or together with the Westcastle GMC Administration Charge, the “**Westcastle GMC Charges**”), to secure the payment of expenses required for the administration of certain assets of Westcastle GMC (the “**Westcastle GMC Assets**”) to cover for the Monitor’s borrowing directly from BMO through the issuance of borrowing certificates;
 - c) authorized a distribution to TD Bank;
 - d) created a holdback for a reserve of funds pending the resolution of certain disputes and unresolved claims (the “**Disputed Funds Reserve**” or the “**Claims Reserve**”); and
 - e) authorized a payment to counsel for Westcastle GMC in respect of the Westcastle GMC Transactions.
10. On January 22, 2026, the Court granted an Order (the “**Third Stay Extension Order**” or the “**Freezing Order**”), which, among other things:
 - a) extended the Stay of Proceedings up to and including March 29, 2026;
 - b) directed that certain vehicles (the “**Westcastle GMC Vehicles**”) which were transferred from Western GMC to The Loan Store, 1292709 Alberta Ltd. and/or

any affiliated entities (collectively, the “**The Loan Store**”) were to be frozen, and required that, among other things, a reporting of the location of the Westcastle GMC Vehicles and any proceeds realized from same by the parties was provided to the Monitor within three (3) business days from the date of the Order;

- c) approved the registration by the Monitor, on a *nunc pro tunc* basis, over the serial numbers associated with the identified Westcastle GMC Vehicles in the Alberta Personal Property Registry (or any other applicable registry) (collectively, the “**PPR**”);
- d) approved the activities of the Monitor as set out in the Fourth Report and Fifth Report; and
- e) approved the accounts of the Monitor and Miller Thomson, for fees and disbursements as set out in the Fifth Report.

11. On March 26, 2026, the Court granted an Order (the “**Fourth Stay Extension Order**”), which, among other things.

- a) extended the Stay of Proceedings up to and including May 29, 2026;
- b) approved the liquidation and wind-down of Western Sport Products and distribution of net proceeds from this sale to the secured creditor, Northpoint Commercial Finance Canada Inc. (“**Northpoint**”);
- c) approved the liquidation and wind-down of Vermilion Chrysler;
- d) approved the activities of the Monitor as set out in the Sixth Report of the Monitor filed on March 19, 2026 (the “**Sixth Report**”); and
- e) approved the accounts of the Monitor and Miller Thomson, for fees and disbursements as set out in the Sixth Report.

12. At the Court application held on March 26, 2026, the Monitor also sought Orders approving:
- a) the return of the Westcastle GMC Vehicles and the sale of the Westcastle GMC Vehicles by the Monitor (the “**Westcastle GMC Vehicle Relief**”) and
 - b) a claims procedure to adjudicate creditor claims as against Westcastle GMC (the “**Claims Procedure**”, or together with the Westcastle GMC Vehicle Relief, the “**Westcastle GMC Relief**”).
13. On March 26, 2026, following an adjournment request made by The Loan Store / 129 AB, the Court granted an adjournment in respect to the Westcastle GMC Relief.
14. The Monitor has provided the Court with the following reports (the “**Previous Reports**”):
- a) the Pre-Filing Report of the Proposed Monitor filed August 20, 2025 (the “**Pre-Filing Report**”) in connection with the application for the Initial Order. The Pre-Filing Report (without appendices) is attached hereto as **Appendix “A”**;
 - b) the First Report of the Monitor filed August 27, 2025 (the “**First Report**”) in connection with the application for the ARIO. The First Report (without appendices) is attached hereto as **Appendix “B”**;
 - c) the Second Report of the Monitor filed September 10, 2025 (the “**Second Report**”) in connection with the application for the Stay Extension Order and the SISP Approval Order. The Second Report (without appendices) is attached hereto as **Appendix “C”**;
 - d) the Third Report of the Monitor filed on November 7, 2025 (the “**Third Report**”) in connection with the application for the Second Stay Extension Order, and approval of the Transactions. The Third Report (without appendices) is attached hereto as **Appendix “D”**;
 - e) the Fourth Report of the Monitor filed on January 6, 2026 (the “**Fourth Report**”) in connection with the Westcastle GMC CCAA Order. The Fourth Report (without appendices) is attached hereto as **Appendix “E”**;

- f) the Fifth Report of the Monitor filed on January 14, 2026 (the “**Fifth Report**”) in connection with the application for the Third Stay Extension Order. The Fifth Report (without appendices) is attached hereto as **Appendix “F”**; and
- g) the Sixth Report of the Monitor filed on March 19, 2026 in connection with the application for the Fourth Extension Order. The Sixth Report (without appendices) is attached hereto as **Appendix “G”**.

PURPOSE

15. The purpose of this Seventh Report of the Monitor (the “**Seventh Report**”) is to provide information to the Court with respect to:

- a) the activities of the Monitor since the Sixth Report;
- b) an update on the status of the sales process for the Dealerships, including any completed or proposed transactions, and/or the wind-down or liquidation of the remaining Dealerships;
- c) the Debtors’ actual cash flow results for the 7-week period ended April 26, 2026, versus the budgeted results for that period, as outlined in the Debtors’ third revised 12-week consolidated cash flow from March 9, 2026, to the week ended May 31, 2026 (the “**Third Revised Cash Flow Forecast**”);
- d) an overview of the Companies’ updated 13-week consolidated cash flow forecast (the “**Fourth Revised Cash Flow Forecast**”) for the period April 27, 2026, to July 24, 2026 (the “**Fourth Revised Cash Flow Period**”);
- e) additional information regarding the events leading to, and in support of, the Westcastle GMC Relief;
- f) the Monitor’s comments and recommendations with respect to its application returnable on May 22, 2026 (the “**Application**”) seeking:
 - (i) an order (the “**Fifth Stay Extension Order**”) to, among other things:
 - I. extend the Stay of Proceedings up to and including July 24, 2026;
 - II. approve the activities of the Monitor as set out in this Seventh Report;

- III. approve the wind-down and liquidation of the remaining Dealerships, including, Cranbrook Mitsubishi, Squamish Chrysler, and/or Sun Valley Nissan should a prospective purchaser not be found;
- IV. approve the Listing Process (as defined herein) in respect to the ancillary commercial properties owned by Real Co;
- V. increase the Westcastle GMC Administration Charge from \$250,000 to \$500,000;
- VI. decrease the Westcastle Borrowing Charge from \$150,000 to \$50,000;
- VII. approve the additional accounts of the Monitor and its legal counsel, Miller Thomson, for fees and disbursements incurred and as set out in this Seventh Report;
- VIII. declare the applicability of the *Wage Earner Protection Act* (“**WEPPA**”) in this CCAA Proceedings;
- IX. declare that the transfer of the Westcastle GMC Vehicles to The Loan Store is void as against the Monitor pursuant to sections 36.1 and 11 of the CCAA and section 95 of the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act* (Canada) (the “**BIA**”) and authorizing the Monitor to take custody of the Westcastle GMC Vehicles from any person, sell them and retain the proceeds of sale for distribution to creditors;
- X. declare that the transfer of the Dodge Ram (defined herein) is void as against the Monitor sections 36.1 and 11 of the CCAA and section 96 of the BIA and directing the Insurance Corporation of British Columbia (“**ICBC**”), or any other person, to register this vehicle back in the name of Squamish Chrysler so that it may be realized upon; and
- XI. seal the Confidential Appendix to the Seventh Report (the “**Confidential Appendix**”);

- (ii) an order approving the Claims Procedure; and
- (iii) such further and other relief as the Court may deem just and equitable.

16. Concurrent with this Seventh Report, the Monitor has also prepared and filed a supplement to the Seventh Report (the “**Supplement to the Seventh Report**”) which provides additional details and/or background information in support of the Monitor’s request for an Order declaring that the transfer of the Westcastle GMC Vehicles to The Loan Store is a fraudulent preference and therefore void against the Monitor.
17. The Previous Reports and other Court materials in connection with the CCAA Proceedings are available on the Monitor’s website at: <https://www.bdo.ca/services/financial-advisory-services/business-restructuring-turnaround-services/current-engagements/summit-automotive-group> (the “**Monitor’s Website**”). All Court documents and certain other relevant documents have been and will continue to be posted as they are made available.
18. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein have the meanings ascribed to them in the Previous Reports.

TERMS OF REFERENCE

19. In preparing this Seventh Report and making the comments herein, the Monitor has been provided with, and has relied upon, unaudited financial information, books and records prepared by the Debtors, the Gil Affidavit (herein defined), discussions between the CRO, the operations consultant engaged by the Monitor (as set out in the Sixth Report and hereafter referred to as the “**Operations Consultant**”) and/or management of the Debtors (“**Management**”), discussions with BMO and information from other third-party sources (collectively, the “**Information**”). Except as described in the Seventh Report in respect of the Fourth Revised Cash Flow Forecast:
- a) the Monitor has reviewed the Information for reasonableness, internal consistency and use in the context in which it was provided. However, the Monitor has not audited or otherwise attempted to verify the accuracy or completeness of such information in a manner that would wholly or partially comply with Generally Accepted Assurance Standards (“**GAAS**”) pursuant to the Chartered Professional Accountants Canada Handbook and, accordingly, the Monitor expresses no opinion

or other form of assurance contemplated under GAAS in respect of the Information;
and

- b) some of the information referred to in this Seventh Report consists of forecasts and projections. An examination or review of the financial forecast and projections, as outlined in the Chartered Professional Accountants Canada Handbook, has not been performed.

20. Future oriented financial information referred to in this Seventh Report was prepared based on Management's estimates and assumptions. Readers are cautioned that since projections are based upon assumptions about future events and conditions that are not ascertainable, the actual results will vary from the projections, even if the assumptions materialize, and the variation could be significant.

21. Unless otherwise indicated, the Monitor's understanding of the factual matters expressed in this Seventh Report concerning the Debtors and their business is based on the Information, and not independent factual determinations made by the Monitor.

22. Unless otherwise stated, all monetary amounts contained herein are expressed in Canadian dollars.

BACKGROUND INFORMATION

23. This Seventh Report should be read in conjunction with the affidavit of John Gil sworn August 15, 2025 (the "**Gil Affidavit**"), and the Previous Reports which can be found on the Monitor's Website and contain background information with respect to the Companies' businesses and operations as well as matters leading up to the commencement of these CCAA Proceedings.

MONITOR'S ACTIVITIES

24. Since the date of the Sixth Report, the Monitor has:

- a) continued to update the Monitor's Website;
- b) continued to hold regular discussions with Management, the CRO, the Sales Agent, the Operations Consultant, and key stakeholders, including BMO, regarding operations, liquidity, and broader restructuring initiatives;
- c) continued to assist the Companies with stakeholder communications;

- d) continued to provide oversight and support to the Companies' treasury functions, including cash flow reporting through:
 - (i) overseeing the weekly treasury monitoring protocol established by the Monitor;
 - (ii) conducting variance analysis between actual and forecasted cash flow and submitting variance updates to BMO; and
 - (iii) facilitating interim financing requests/Monitor's borrowings;
- e) supervised and assisted with activities related to the ongoing sale or liquidation of the Dealerships, including but not limited to:
 - (i) continuing discussions with the representatives of the Sales Agent regarding the status of offers and corresponding directly with certain interested parties;
 - (ii) managing and supporting the closing of the transactions (as applicable to date);
 - (iii) developing strategies to market or liquidate the remaining Dealerships and their assets; and
 - (iv) providing regular updates to key stakeholders, including the Original Equipment Manufacturer's (the "OEM") and BMO, on the status of the remaining Dealerships, sale opportunities and/or liquidation strategies;
- f) continued the review of personnel matters and issued termination notices to certain personnel as required in the CCAA Proceedings;
- g) continued to investigate into numerous matters, irregularities, and concerns raised by the employees of the Companies, the CRO, the Operations Consultant, and Management;
- h) supervised and assisted with activities related to ongoing issues with regards Westcastle GMC:

- (i) continued to correspond with TD Bank and its counsel with regards to the TD financed dealership, of Westcastle GMC;
 - (ii) corresponded with Westcastle GMC creditors regarding outstanding claim amounts, the proposed Claims Procedure and payments made post closing of the sale transaction to Westcastle GMC to TD Bank (**“Post-closing Westcastle GMC Receipts”**);
 - (iii) issued refunds regarding the Post-closing Westcastle GMC Receipts;
 - (iv) performed various analysis with regards to vehicles transferred on or before closing of the Westcastle GMC sale transaction; and
 - (v) through Miller Thomson, corresponded with and held discussions with legal counsel to The Loan Store in relation to the Westcastle GMC Relief being sought herein;
- i) continued to respond to correspondence received from creditors and other parties regarding the CCAA Proceedings;
 - j) engaged in correspondence with dealer finance partners or third-party finance providers through which the Dealerships submit customer credit applications on behalf of customers seeking vehicle financing at the point of sale;
 - k) issued an interim distribution of the net proceeds from the Arrow VW Transaction to BMO;
 - l) issued a request for proposal to commercial realtors seeking proposals to assist in the marketing and sale of the ancillary real estate properties owned by Real Co;
 - m) issued a formal Notice of Disclaimer pursuant to the CCAA in respect to the OEM agreement for Cranbrook Mitsubishi;
 - n) prepared the Fourth Revised Cash Flow Forecast with the assistance of the CRO and Operations Consultant;
 - o) attended the Dealerships to meet with Management, the Operations Consultant, and staff;
 - p) attended the Monitor’s application seeking the relief set out in the Sixth Report;

- q) prepared this Seventh Report and the Supplement to the Seventh Report; and
- r) attended to other miscellaneous administrative items in respect to these CCAA Proceedings.

UPDATE ON DEALERSHIP SALES AND WIND-DOWN / LIQUIDATIONS

- 25. The Monitor, along with the assistance of the Sales Agent, has continued to actively market the remaining Dealerships following the completion of the SISP.
- 26. The Monitor provides the following summary and/or update with respect to the Dealership sales and wind-down / liquidation activities to date and proposed in the discussion below.

Westcastle GMC

- 27. The Westcastle Transactions successfully closed on December 19, 2026, and the assets were vested in the Westcastle GMC Purchaser free and clear pursuant to the Westcastle SAVO on January 7, 2026, which vested the Westcastle GMC assets to the Westcastle GMC Purchaser.

Castle Ford

- 28. The Castle Ford Transaction successfully closed on February 2, 2026, and the Monitor's Certificate has been filed with the Court confirming same.

Arrow VW

- 29. The Arrow VW Transaction successfully closed on March 18, 2026, and the Monitor's Certificate has been filed with the Court confirming same.

Western Sport Products

- 30. The remaining inventory of Western Sport Products (the "**Western Sport Inventory**") has been liquidated by way of auction, which is fully complete as of the date of this Seventh Report.
- 31. Following the collection of all proceeds from the liquidation of the Western Sport Inventory, and as approved by the Court, the net proceeds will be distributed to Northpoint on account of its secured indebtedness.

Vermilion Chrysler

32. The operations of Vermilion Chrysler were ceased and all staff were terminated on or about March 31, 2026, and the remaining liquidation and wind-down activities described in the Sixth Report are substantially complete as at the date of this Seventh Report.
33. As set out below, the Vermilion Real Property (defined below) owned by Real Co is in the process of being listed for sale.

Cranbrook Mitsubishi

34. As set out in the Fifth Report, the Monitor, on behalf of Cranbrook Mitsubishi, had entered into an Agreement of Purchase and Sale dated December 30, 2025 (the “**Proposed Cranbrook Mitsubishi Sale Agreement**”), with a proposed purchaser (the “**Cranbrook Mitsubishi Proposed Purchaser**”) for the sale of the material assets of Cranbrook Mitsubishi (the “**Proposed Cranbrook Mitsubishi Transaction**”).
35. Following execution by the parties, the Proposed Cranbrook Mitsubishi Sale Agreement was submitted to Mitsubishi Motor Sales of Canada Inc. (the “**Mitsubishi OEM**”) for approval.
36. On March 24, 2026, the Proposed Cranbrook Mitsubishi Purchaser advised the Monitor that it would not be proceeding with the Proposed Cranbrook Mitsubishi Transaction.
37. There is no longer any viable purchaser or transaction prospects for Cranbrook Mitsubishi. The Sales Agent has therefore recommended that the Monitor proceed with a wind-down of Cranbrook Mitsubishi.
38. In the circumstances, the Monitor has commenced a wind-down and liquidation of Cranbrook Mitsubishi (the “**Cranbrook Mitsubishi Wind-Down / Liquidation**”), which was developed with the assistance of the Operations Consultant and includes, among other things:
 - a) the issuance of a Notice of Termination and Disclaimer in respect to the dealership agreement with the Mitsubishi OEM. This was issued by the Monitor on May 1, 2026, with an effective date of May 31, 2026, or sooner as agreed to by the OEM and Monitor;
 - b) the cessation of operations on or around May 15, 2026;

- c) the return of certain parts inventory, to the extent accepted by the Mitsubishi OEM. The remaining parts inventory not accepted by the Mitsubishi OEM will be liquidated by way of auction or disposed of as deemed necessary;
- d) the liquidation of the vehicle inventory through final retail sales, sales to other dealers, or otherwise by way of auction;
- e) an auction or sale of the fixed capital assets of Cranbrook Mitsubishi;
- f) the termination of Cranbrook Mitsubishi employees as necessary throughout the wind-down process, with all remaining staff to be terminated effective as of the final day of operations; and
- g) the return of the leased premises to the landlord upon conclusion of the wind-down / liquidation of Cranbrook Mitsubishi (which lease is on a daily arrangement with the landlord until vacated).

39. The Fourth Revised Cash Flow Forecast anticipates that all net sale proceeds will go to pay down BMO's floor plan financing.

40. Pursuant to the ARIO, the Monitor is empowered to, among other things:

- a) cease to carry on all or any part of the Business; and
- b) sell, convey, transfer, lease or assign the Companies' property or any part or parts thereof out of ordinary course of business without the approval of the Court in respect of any transactions not exceeding \$100,000, provided that the aggregate consideration for all such transactions does not exceed \$1,000,000.

41. Additionally, pursuant to the ARIO, the Debtors are empowered to, among other things:

- a) permanently or temporarily cease, downsize or shut down any portion of their business or operations and to dispose of redundant or non-material assets not exceeding \$100,000 in any one transaction or \$1,000,000 in the aggregate, provided that any sale that is either (i) in excess of the above thresholds, or (ii) in favour of a person related to the Debtors (within the meaning of section 36(5) of the CCAA), shall require authorization by this Court in accordance with section 36 of the CCAA.

42. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Monitor is seeking the Court's approval of the Cranbrook Mitsubishi Wind-Down / Liquidation on a *nunc pro tunc* basis.

Squamish Chrysler

43. As set out in the Sixth Report and prior reports of the Monitor, following completion of the SISP, the Sales Agent and the Monitor continued to engage with three parties that had expressed interest in Squamish Chrysler. However, all potential transactions were highly conditional.

44. Based on recent discussions with the Sales Agent, only one party remains interested in Squamish Chrysler. However, this party has been unable to secure financing or otherwise advance a viable transaction.

45. Accordingly, despite significant efforts undertaken through the SISP and thereafter, no viable offer or transaction has been presented for Squamish Chrysler to date.

46. Furthermore, sometime in March 2026, multiple lenders that had been providing retail financing to end-customers through Squamish Chrysler's lending portal (Dealertrack), ceased offering lending services or materially revised their credit approvals. While the Monitor undertook efforts in an attempt to address this, it has been unable to fully resolve this issue given previous pre-filing activities (financing sale pod activities) and losses incurred under supervision of former ownership. As a result, sales at Squamish Chrysler have been materially impacted, thereby further straining cash resources. This is set out further in the variance analysis section of this Seventh Report. Additionally, the Monitor was recently notified that certain key Squamish Chrysler employees have given their notice to resign as they have found new employment.

47. As a result of the foregoing, the Monitor submits that a wind-down and liquidation of Squamish Chrysler is necessary to reduce on-going operating losses as no viable alternative exists.

48. The wind-down and liquidation plan for Squamish Chrysler (the "**Squamish Chrysler Wind-Down / Liquidation**") which was developed with the assistance of the Operations Consultant, includes, among other things:

- a) the cessation of operations, currently targeted for June 30, 2026 (unless a viable transaction can be sourced by the Monitor);

- b) the termination of the dealer agreement between Squamish Chrysler and the OEM;
 - c) the return of certain parts and 2026 vehicle inventory to the OEM, to the extent accepted by the OEM;
 - d) the liquidation of remaining parts and vehicle inventory (including pre-2026 new vehicle inventory and used vehicle inventory) not returned to the OEM, through final retail sales, sales to other dealers, or otherwise by way of auction;
 - e) an auction or sale of the fixed capital assets of Squamish Chrysler;
 - f) the termination of Squamish Chrysler employees as necessary throughout the wind-down process, with all remaining staff to be terminated effective as of the final day of operations; and
 - g) the issuance of a disclaimer notice in respect to the commercial real estate lease held in the name of Squamish Chrysler and the return of the building to the landlord upon conclusion of the wind-down.
49. The Fourth Revised Cash Flow Forecast currently assumes the continued operations of Squamish Chrysler over the forecast period in the event that a purchaser can be found before the wind-down plan is executed. However, in the event that Squamish Chrysler is wound down or liquidated, as described above, cash flow is expected to improve, as asset realizations would be accelerated relative to the current assumptions in the Fourth Revised Cash Flow Forecast. It is further assumed that all net proceeds would be applied to reduce BMO's floor plan financing.
50. As set out above, pursuant to the ARIO, the Monitor and the Debtors are empowered to cease to carry on the Business and sell or convey the assets.
51. The Monitor is seeking the Court's approval of the Squamish Chrysler Wind-Down / Liquidation.

Sun Valley Nissan

52. Since the Sixth Report, the Monitor, with the assistance of the Sales Agent and its legal counsel, has been negotiating a potential transaction with an interested party; however, as of the date of this Seventh Report, that party has been unable to secure financing.

53. The Monitor is aware of additional potential parties that may be interested in Sun Valley Nissan and, accordingly, the Monitor continues its marketing efforts to try and secure a viable transaction for this Dealership.
54. In the event that the Monitor is unable to advance a viable transaction, the Monitor seeks the Court's advance approval to wind down and liquidate Sun Valley Nissan, consistent with the wind-down and liquidation plans described above in respect of Cranbrook Mitsubishi and Squamish Chrysler.

ANCILLARY REAL ESTATE LISTING PROCESS

55. Real Co also owns the following real estate properties (in addition to the real property where Sun Valley Nissan operates to which the Monitor is continuing its efforts to sell this Dealership as a going concern, inclusive of the related real property):
- a) a commercial property located at the address of 4524 Railway Avenue Vermilion Alberta, which is the real property where Vermilion Chrysler previously operated (the "**Vermilion Real Property**");
 - b) a commercial property located at the address of 1104 Chief Mountain Avenue Pincher Creek, Alberta, encompassing an industrial property which was used previously for storage (the "**Pincher Creek Real Property**"); and
 - c) a residential property located at the address of 5417 52 AVE, Manville, Alberta, which was used for staff rental purposes in connection with Vermilion Chrysler (the "**Manville Residential Property**").
56. As set out in the Sixth Report, the Monitor is aware of certain interested parties in the Vermilion Real Property and the Pincher Creek Real Property, but whose offers submitted or indications of value were below known appraised values for the properties.
57. As such, on April 7, 2026, the Monitor issued a request for proposal (the "**RFP Process**") to four commercial real estate brokerages, seeking proposals to assist the Monitor in the marketing and sale of the Vermilion Real Property and Pincher Creek Real Property.
58. As a result of the RFP Process, and pursuant to the authority granted under the ARIIO, the Monitor, on behalf of Real Co, has negotiated and intends on entering into / finalizing exclusive listing agreements as follows (among other terms therein) (collectively the "**Listing Process**"):

- a) Vermilion Real Property – with Colliers Edmonton at an initial list price of \$1.39 million (to be amended by the Monitor from time to time); and
- b) Pincher Creek Real Property – with Cushman & Wakefield Calgary at an initial list price of \$1.15 million (to be amended by the Monitor from time to time).

59. The Monitor anticipates commencing the Listing Process shortly following the date of this Seventh Report. Based on the results thereof, the Monitor will seek approval of a proposed transaction in respect of the Vermilion Real Property and the Pincher Creek Real Property at a future date.

60. A summary of proposals is attached as the **Confidential Appendix**.

61. The Monitor has also solicited proposals from three (3) local residential real estate agents. Once a realtor is selected, the Monitor intends on listing the Manville Residential Property for sale, pursuant to the authority granted in the ARIO, in order to commence the sales process with respect this this property.

REQUEST FOR RESTRICTED COURT ACCESS ORDER FOR REAL ESTATE PROPOSALS

62. A summary of proposals for the Vermilion Real Property and the Pincher Creek Real Property is included in the Confidential Appendix.

63. The Monitor is seeking to seal the Confidential Appendix on the basis that it contains sensitive commercial information, including pricing allocations and appraisal information related to the Vermilion Real Property and Pincher Creek Real Property. The dissemination of this information could prejudice the sales process, marketing strategy, impair the prospects of sale and impair any further marketing or sale efforts for the real property.

64. Accordingly, the Monitor considers it appropriate that the Confidential Appendix remain confidential until the conclusion of the CCAA Proceedings and respectfully requests that the Confidential Appendix be temporarily sealed until the conclusion of the CCAA Proceedings, or further order of this Honourable Court.

WAGE EARNER PROTECTION PROGRAM ACT

65. Throughout the CCAA Proceedings and as a result of the restructuring activities undertaken to date, certain employees have been terminated and are owed termination pay, constituting unsecured claims against the applicable Debtor. The Monitor also anticipates that additional employees will be terminated as the restructuring process continues.
66. Accordingly, the Monitor is seeking approval of an Order declaring that pursuant to subsections 5(1)(b)(iv) and 5(5) of WEPPA, each of Castle Ford, Arrow VW, Vermilion Chrysler, Squamish Chrysler, Cranbrook Mitsubishi, and Sun Valley Nissan, and their applicable employees whose employment has been, or is at a future date, terminated in these CCAA Proceedings, meet the criteria prescribed by section 3.2 of the Wage Earner Protection Program Regulations, SOR/2008-222, and each of the former employees of the foregoing entities that have been terminated during the pendency of these proceedings, are individuals to whom the WEPPA applies as of their respective termination dates.

THIRD REVISED CASH FLOW FORECAST VARIANCE ANALYSIS

67. The Monitor's Sixth Report included a Third Revised Cash Flow Forecast for the 12-week period from March 9, 2026, to the week ending May 31, 2026. A copy of the Third Revised Cash Flow Forecast is attached hereto as **Appendix "H"**.
68. The Monitor has reviewed the actual cash flow from operations for the 7-week period ending April 26, 2026 (the "**Review Period**"), through monitoring the banking activities of the Companies.
69. The Companies' actual cash flow from operations for the Review Period exceeded the projected cash flow as set out in the Third Revised Cash Flow Forecast for that same period by approximately \$1,671,315. This positive variance is primarily attributable to timing differences in receipts and disbursements as well as stronger than forecast used vehicle sales due to wind-down activities, as outlined below:
- a) the positive variance is largely due to the:
 - (i) a reduction in net repayments under the Floorplan Credit Facilities (including related borrowing costs and bank fees) of approximately \$2.76

million primarily attributable to decreased vehicles sales and the timing differences in floorplan settlements;

- (ii) a change in budgeting framework for vehicle purchases of approximately \$1.06 million related to the sale of ~28 Vermilion Chrysler vehicles that were anticipated to be bought and sold by the Squamish Chrysler. For purposes on this analysis, the Squamish dealership is not purchasing the vehicles but simply selling them on behalf of the Vermilion Chrysler and any sale proceeds are to be transferred and included in the Vermilion Liquidation amounts;
- (iii) stronger than forecast used vehicle sales performance, resulting in increased receipts of approximately \$871,000, due primarily to the reclassification of Squamish Chrysler's new vehicles that were punched to receive OEM final payout incentives and thus are treated as sold/used vehicle sales;
- (iv) delay in professional and restructuring fee payments of approximately \$505,000;
- (v) lower net GST/PST remittances, collections and paid amounts of approximately \$452,000, primarily due to decreased vehicle sales volume, offset by amounts received from the Monitor from the sale transactions (Arrow VW and Castle Ford) and the timing of the Companies remitting GST/PST amounts;
- (vi) vehicle sale proceeds from Arrow VW of approximately \$370,000 that were budgeted to come from the dealership sale transaction (paid to the Monitor) versus retail and auction sale channels;
- (vii) lower vehicle lien payouts and finance product costs than forecast of approximately \$98,000 due to lower vehicle sales volume;
- (viii) higher than forecast Parts & Service receipts of approximately \$85,000, primarily due to renewed focus on closing out open work orders; and

- (ix) net \$12,000 lower than forecast vendor and operating payments due to reduced operations, including vendor payments, parts purchases, rent, corporate credit card payments, insurance and contingency amounts.

b) the above positive variances are partially offset by:

- (i) lower than forecast new vehicle sales performance of approximately \$1.93 million, due to reclassification of new to used outlined above and decreased ability to obtain third-party retail financing at Squamish Chrysler;
- (ii) net lower realizations on the Vermilion Chrysler liquidation of approximately \$1.83 million due to vehicles transferred and still not sold at Squamish Chrysler and higher transportation costs associated with Vermilion Chrysler's remote location;
- (iii) timing difference for tax refunds still not received from CRA for Squamish Chrysler of approximately \$389,000; and
- (iv) the Monitor has not advance approximately \$300,000 to the Companies from operational reserves (Monitor's Borrowings) from the previous dealership sale transactions; and
- (v) increased payroll and consulting costs of approximately \$98,000 due primarily to EHT amounts not forecasted.

70. A summary of the variance analysis described above is attached hereto as **Appendix "I"**.

FOURTH REVISED CASH FLOW FORECAST

71. The CRO, with the assistance of the Monitor, prepared the Fourth Revised Cash Flow Forecast for the purposes of projecting the Debtors' estimated liquidity needs during the Fourth Revised Cash Flow Period. A copy of the Fourth Revised Cash Flow Forecast is attached hereto as **Appendix "J"**.

72. The Fourth Revised Cash Flow Forecast is presented on a weekly basis and represents the CRO's estimates of the projected cash flow during the Fourth Revised Cash Flow Period. The Fourth Revised Cash Flow Forecast has been prepared using probable and hypothetical

assumptions (the “**Assumptions**”) as set out in the notes to the Fourth Revised Cash Flow Forecast.

73. The Monitor has reviewed the Fourth Revised Cash Flow Forecast to the standard required of a Court-appointed monitor by section 23(1)(b) of the CCAA. In accordance with this standard, the Monitor conducted inquiries, performed analytical procedures, held discussions, and read documents related to the Information supplied to it by the CRO, the Operations Consultant, or employees of the Debtors.
74. Based on the Monitor’s review, nothing has come to its attention that causes it to believe, in all material respects, that:
 - a) the Assumptions are not consistent with the purpose of the Fourth Revised Cash Flow Forecast;
 - b) as at the date of this Seventh Report, the Assumptions are not suitably supported or do not provide a reasonable basis for the Fourth Revised Cash Flow Forecast, given the probable and hypothetical assumptions; or
 - c) the Fourth Revised Cash Flow Forecast does not reflect the Assumptions.
75. The Monitor notes that the Fourth Revised Cash Flow Forecast has been prepared solely for the purpose described above and since the Fourth Revised Cash Flow Forecast is based on Assumptions regarding future events, actual results will vary from the information presented even if the Assumptions occur, and the variations could be material. Readers are cautioned that the Fourth Revised Cash Flow Forecast may not be appropriate for other purposes.
76. The Fourth Revised Cash Flow Forecast shows that during the Fourth Revised Cash Flow Period, the Debtors will experience a net cash outflow of approximately \$2.46 million. The Fourth Revised Cash Flow Forecast projects that during the Fourth Revised Cash Flow Period, the Debtors should have sufficient liquidity through a combination of approximately \$1.88 million in cash on hand at the beginning of the Fourth Revised Cash Flow Period and another \$600,000 from cash reserves/Monitor’s Borrowings to be advanced by the Monitor from various asset sale transactions/liquidation proceeds.

STAY OF PROCEEDINGS EXTENSION

77. The Stay of Proceedings currently expires on May 29, 2026. The Monitor is requesting an extension of the Stay of Proceedings until July 24, 2026. The Monitor seeks an extension of the Stay of Proceedings for the following reasons, among others:

- a) the Debtors, through the Monitor with its enhanced powers, are acting in good faith and with due diligence;
- b) the Stay of Proceedings will provide the Monitor and Debtors with additional time to, among other things, continue its marketing efforts with respect to Sun Valley Nissan, complete a wind down and liquidation of Cranbrook Mitsubishi and Squamish Chrysler, realize upon the additional assets of the Debtors, and administer the Claims Procedure in respect of Westcastle GMC (if approved by the Court); and
- c) as of the date of this Seventh Report, the Monitor is not aware of any party opposed to the requested extension.

78. Based on the Fourth Revised Cash Flow Forecast (as described above), the Companies are projected to have sufficient liquidity during the proposed extension of the Stay of Proceedings to July 24, 2026.

79. The Monitor believes it is just, convenient, necessary, and in the best interest of the Debtors and their stakeholders that the Stay of Proceedings be extended.

MONITOR AND ITS COUNSEL'S FEES

80. Pursuant to paragraph 31 of the ARIO, the Monitor and its counsel are to be paid their reasonable fees and disbursements at their standard rates and charges. Pursuant to paragraph 32 of the ARIO, the Monitor and its counsel shall pass their accounts from time to time.

81. The Monitor seeks to have its additional fees and disbursements, including those of its legal counsel, approved by the Court. The Monitor and its counsel have maintained detailed records of their professional time and costs.

82. The Monitor's fees from February 1, 2026, to April 17, 2026, were \$368,777.50 plus disbursements of \$4,105.73, less a courtesy discounts of \$60,000, plus GST of \$15,644.16 for a total of \$328,527.39 in respect of the Companies.

a) This amount includes fees of \$19,748.50, plus GST of \$987.43 for a total of \$20,735.93 related to the Westcastle GMC mandate.

83. Miller Thomson's fees, as legal counsel to the Monitor, from February 1, 2026, to April 30, 2026, were \$148,761.50, plus disbursements of \$585.88, plus GST of \$7,456.03, for a total of \$156,803.41 in respect of the Companies.

a) This amount includes fees of \$28,243.50, plus disbursements of \$35.76 plus GST of \$1,412.96 for a total of \$29,692.22 related to the Westcastle GMC mandate.

84. A summary of the accounts rendered by the Monitor and its legal counsel is attached hereto as **Appendix "K"**. Detailed accounts are available for review by the Court upon request. The amount of the fees is based on the hourly rates of the professionals involved in this matter multiplied by actual time spent on this matter.

85. It is the Monitor's opinion that the additional fees and disbursements of the Monitor and Miller Thomson accurately reflect the work performed by the Monitor and Miller Thomson in connection with the administration of the CCAA Proceedings for the dates of their respective invoices. It is the Monitor's opinion that the fees and disbursements of the Monitor and Miller Thomson are fair, reasonable and justified in the circumstances. The Monitor recommends approval of these additional accounts of the Monitor and Miller Thomson by this Court.

86. As set out further below, to secure and fund the professional costs of the Monitor and Miller Thomson incurred to date (approximately \$358,000) and future costs in respect to the administration of the Westcastle GMC estates, these fees will be paid out of the Westcastle GMC Administration Charge cash reserve, which the Monitor is proposing an increase to the Westcastle GMC Administration Charge from \$250,000 to \$500,000.

FRAUDULENT TRANSFER OF THE DODGE RAM

87. Shortly following the pronouncement of the ARIO, the CRO identified that a 2024 Dodge Ram with the VIN 1C6SRFVT4RN133355 (the “**Dodge Ram**”) was missing from the vehicle inventory of Squamish Chrysler. BMO’s floor line financing in respect to this Dodge Ram was and remains outstanding as of this date. The Dodge Ram is estimated to have a value of approximately \$65,000.
88. Based on a copy of the vehicle registration from ICBC, the Dodge Ram was registered in the name of Squamish Chrysler (2437342 Alberta Ltd.) on August 15, 2025 (one week prior to the Initial Order). A copy of this registration is attached as **Appendix “L”**.
89. Upon further investigation, the CRO became aware that an individual that formally held a management/ownership position at Squamish Chrysler, Aristotle Mounzer also known as Adam Mounzer (“**Mr. Mounzer**”), was in possession of the Dodge Ram. The Monitor and CRO have reviewed all available records related to the Dodge Ram. There does not appear to be any record of sale of the Dodge Ram, nor evidence of any consideration paid for same. Additionally, neither Management nor staff were aware any sale of this vehicle to Mr. Mounzer.
90. Accordingly, a security interest was registered against the Dodge Ram at the PPR. Thereafter, the CRO engaged a bailiff to locate and recover the Dodge Ram, which was eventually located and repossessed. The Dodge Ram is now at Squamish Chrysler.
91. However, Squamish Chrysler remains unable to sell the Dodge Ram as it has now been registered in the name of 1526782 B.C. Ltd. (“**152 BC**”). Based on an updated copy of registration from ICBC for the Dodge Ram that was obtained, the Dodge Ram appears to have been registered in the name of 152 BC on January 22, 2026. A copy of this registration is attached as **Appendix “M”**.
92. Based on a review of the Corporate Registry of British Columbia, Mr. Mounzer is listed as the sole director of 152 BC. A copy of the corporate search of 152 BC is attached as **Appendix “N”**.

93. Squamish Chrysler has requested support from ICBC in respect to the documentation utilized to affect the transfer into 152 BC's name and has also requested that ICBC transfer the vehicle back to Squamish Chrysler. However, no documentation has been received, and the vehicle has not been transferred back in the name of Squamish Chrysler as of the date of this Seventh Report, although ICBC reported that it was still investigating the matter.
94. On or about April 2, 2026, Squamish Chrysler received a Form 4 - Demand for Discharge Under the Personal Property Security Act, dated January 23, 2026 (one day following the registration by the party at ICBC), from legal counsel to 152 BC and Mr. Mounzer, seeking the discharge of the PPR registration against the Dodge Ram.
95. On April 30, 2026, Miller Thomson, on behalf of the Monitor, sent correspondence to counsel to 152 BC and Mr. Mounzer, among other things, requesting that Dodge Ram be transferred back into the name of Squamish Chrysler and advising that the Monitor would not consent to, nor facilitate, the requested discharge. The correspondence also advised that if a satisfactory response was not received by May 5, 2026, the Monitor intended to seek relief of the Court on May 22, 2026.
96. On May 5, 2026, counsel to 152 BC and Mr. Mounzer wrote to the Miller Thomson requesting relevant information, among other things, in respect to the transfer and the application materials for the Monitor's Application.
97. On May 11, 2026, Miller Thomson provided a copy of registration documents illustrating the registration history for the Dodge Ram. A copy of the Monitor's Application will be served on 152 BC, Mr. Mounzer and their respective counsel.
98. As of this date, 152 BC and/or Mr. Mounzer have not agreed to transfer the vehicle registration back to Squamish Chrysler.
99. Based on the foregoing, the Monitor is seeking an Order from the Court voiding the transfer of the Dodge Ram to 157 AB and directing ICBC to register the Dodge Ram in the name of Squamish Chrysler so that it can be realized upon.

WESTCASTLE GMC

100. As set out above, on January 7, 2026, Westcastle GMC was brought into the within CCAA Proceedings and the Court approved the Westcastle GMC Transactions.

Westcastle GMC Vehicle Transfer

101. As set out above and in the Monitor's Application, the Monitor seeks an Order declaring the transfer of the Westcastle GMC Vehicles to The Loan Store is void as against the Monitor pursuant to section 95(1) of the BIA and section 36.1 of the CCAA.
102. Background information and additional details in support of the requested relief, together with the Monitor's assessment as against the legal test under section 95 of the BIA, are provided in the Supplement to the Seventh Report filed concurrently with this Seventh Report.
103. Based on the Monitor's assessment set out in the Supplement to the Seventh Report, the Monitor is of the view that the requirements of section 95(1) of the BIA are satisfied and that the transfer is void as against the Monitor. Accordingly, the Monitor respectfully recommends that this Court grant the relief sought.
104. The Monitor further submits that, should it be determined through the Claims Procedure that The Loan Store is not a proven creditor of the Westcastle GMC entities, the transfer of the Westcastle GMC Vehicles to The Loan Store would otherwise constitute a transfer at undervalue pursuant to section 96(1) of the BIA and 36.1 of the CCAA. The Monitor has not completed a review nor made an opinion on the validity and enforceability of any claim of The Loan Store as against the Westcastle GMC entities at this time.
105. Based on correspondence from The Loan Store, dated March 31, 2026, as set out and discussed in the Supplement to the Seventh Report, The Loan Store has confirmed to the Monitor that it is in possession of 23 of the Westcastle GMC Vehicles. The Loan Store has further advised that it did not receive three vehicles that were also subject to the transfer and a purported settlement agreement between it and Mr. Koch or Westcastle GMC. The Monitor has prepared a summary schedule of the Westcastle GMC Vehicles transferred to The Loan Store, which identifies the 23 vehicles in The Loan Store's possession, reported to be located at various storage facilities in Alberta, as well as the three vehicles it advises that it did not receive. This summary schedule is attached hereto as **Appendix "O"**.
106. The Monitor notes that six additional vehicles were identified as transferred/sold to a 2279148 Alberta Inc. ("**227 AB**"), which are discussed separately below.

Proposed Westcastle Vehicle Sales Process

107. Should the Court approve the requested return of the Westcastle GMC Vehicles, the Monitor intends to realize upon the Westcastle GMC Vehicles by way of auction, with the material details set out as follows (the “**Westcastle Vehicle Sales Process**”):

- a) Auction – the vehicles will be sold by way of online auction through OpenLane Canada (“**OpenLane**”), a well recognized market leader in the wholesale used vehicle auction space across Canada. Reserve prices will be established for each vehicle based on recent comparable market data and historical sales. While conducted through the OpenLane platform, the sales process will be actively overseen and managed by the Operations Consultant;
- b) Sale Plan & Timing – OpenLane will arrange for the collection of the vehicles and the preparation of condition reports for each unit, including recommendations for any economically justified work to enhance value. Following completion of any such work, the vehicles will be listed and sold through OpenLane auctions as soon as reasonably practicable, at one of OpenLane’s scheduled auctions;
- c) Fees & Costs – OpenLane’s auction fees are set at \$220 per vehicle, with condition reports included at no additional cost. No storage fees apply for the first three (3) weeks, after which storage fees of \$20 per vehicle per day apply. Transportation costs will vary depending on the confirmed location of each vehicle relative to OpenLane’s closest storage facility. A marshaling fee of \$100 per vehicle applies where a vehicle is removed unsold; and
- d) Marketing & Exposure – the vehicles will be marketed through OpenLane’s national dealer network, with sale timing, reserve strategies, and bidder outreach actively managed to maximize recoveries, under the direction and oversight of the Operations Consultant.

108. The Monitor submits that the Westcastle Vehicle Sales Process is reasonable for the following key reasons:

- a) wholesale vehicle auctions are a widely accepted method of disposition for used vehicles in Canada, with OpenLane being a market leader in this space;

- b) although the vehicles will be sold through OpenLane’s online auction platform, the process will be actively managed by the Operations Consultant in an effort to enhance recoveries;
 - c) it provides for a competitive bidding process to the open market and a timely sale of the vehicles. Interested vehicle wholesalers can also participate in the auction;
 - d) the proposed fees to be charged by OpenLane are both reasonable and in line with industry standards; and
 - e) the process ensures that control of the realization process and related costs remains with the Monitor.
109. Upon receiving the Westcastle Vehicles Sales Process terms and as set out in correspondence sent by counsel to The Loan Store to counsel to the Monitor dated May 5, 2026 (the “**May Correspondence**”), The Loan Store proposed (the “**Loan Store’s Proposed Sale**”) that, as an alternative to the return of the vehicles and an auction by the Monitor as proposed above, The Loan Store be permitted to realize on the vehicles through its retail channels, subject to the prior approval of the Monitor for each sale. Net proceeds (after costs of sale, including any approved repair work and third-party commissions) would be remitted to and held by the Monitor pending a final determination of entitlement to the proceeds, among other proposed terms.
110. The Monitor has the following material concerns or comments with respect to The Loan Store’s Proposed Sale, among other things:
- a) as set out above, and in the Supplement to the Seventh Report, the Monitor’s view is that the transfer of these vehicles to The Loan Store constitutes a fraudulent preference and is void as against the Monitor. Therefore, these vehicles should be returned to the Westcastle GMC estate and realized for the benefit of its stakeholders, with entitlement to the proceeds to be dealt with in the proposed Claims Procedure;
 - b) notwithstanding the foregoing position, the Monitor also notes:

- (i) the delays in the receipt of information from The Loan Store to date in these proceedings, which is illustrated further in the Supplement to the Seventh Report;
- (ii) The Loan Store's Proposed Sale does not set out a proposed timeline for the sale of the vehicles. A sale through The Loan Store may result in delays relative to an auction process conducted under the Monitor's direct oversight (to be conducted with the assistance of the Operations Consultant engaged by the Monitor); and
- (iii) based on the Monitor's dealings with The Loan Store in these CCAA Proceedings, the Monitor is of the view that the costs associated with overseeing and administering a sale through The Loan Store would not support a cost-effective realization process for the estate.

111. The Loan Store asserts in the May Correspondence, that the Monitor has identified wholesale vehicle transactions as a central area of concern in these CCAA Proceedings, appearing to suggest that the Monitor's proposed sale of vehicles through OpenLane is thereby contradictory. The Monitor notes, however, that the wholesale transactions identified to date which are of concern, are those conducted with certain vehicle wholesalers (such as The Loan Store).

112. By way of a specific example, and as set out in the Sixth Report, the Monitor identified a series of wholesale vehicle transactions from Squamish Chrysler to The Loan Store, and based on the Monitor's review of these transactions, it determined that an aggregate amount of approximately \$746,366 is owing by The Loan Store to Squamish Chrysler, comprised of the accounts receivable balance arising from the papered transactions, as well as the difference between the sale prices and the market values of the vehicles at the time of sale based on analysis conducted by the Monitor (the "**The Loan Store / Squamish Chrysler Transactions**").

113. A copy of the Monitor's correspondence to The Loan Store in respect of The Loan Store / Squamish Chrysler Transactions is attached to Sixth Report as Appendix H, to which no material response or payment has been received as of this date of this Seventh Report.

Identified Transfers to / Amounts due from 227 AB

114. In addition to the Westcastle GMC Vehicles transferred to The Loan Store, six additional vehicles were identified as being transferred to 227 AB leading up to the Westcastle GMC Transactions for no consideration paid to the Westcastle Dealership. TD Bank's floor line financing on these vehicles in the aggregate total of \$223,456 had not been repaid.
115. TD had registered a PPR security interest over these vehicles, as did the Monitor following its appointment over the Westcastle GMC estates and pursuant to the Freezing Order.
116. Based on the sale documentation available to the Monitor, these vehicles were sold to 227 AB between December 3, 2025 to December 10, 2025 at an aggregate total sale price of \$118,000 (although as indicated, there is no evidence of this amount ever having been paid). Furthermore, preliminary estimates of the Operations Consultant indicate that the papered transaction price for these vehicles also appears to have been conducted under fair market value.
117. Additionally, the Monitor notes that certain transactions had been identified by the CRO which appear to involve both The Loan Store and 227 AB, whereby vehicles were purchased from The Loan Store at prices above fair market value and then subsequently sold to 227 AB at below fair market value, creating losses to the Westcastle Dealership (including two (2) of the vehicles referenced above). The Monitor is continuing to investigate these transactions.
118. Based on the books and records of the Westcastle Dealership, approximately \$332,588 is listed as owing by 227 AB. This balance includes the unpaid vehicles referenced above, in addition to other amounts listed. The Monitor is continuing to investigate this and will determine its recovery steps with respect to these transactions / balances due.

Updated Distribution Waterfall

119. Based on the sale proceeds from the Westcastle GMC Transactions and other asset realizations to date, the repayment to TD Bank, and the proposed adjustment to the Westcastle GMC Charges and an adjustment for the Disputed Fund Reserve, among other things, the estimated distribution waterfall (the "**Distribution Waterfall**") is as follows:

Westcastle GMC Receipts & Disbursements
May 8, 2026

	Westcastle GMC Trust Account (\$ CDN)
Asset Sale Proceeds from Counsel	\$ 5,662,453.43
Cash from TD Accounts	48,259.54
Legal Retainer Fund Return	127,786.00
Accounts Receivable Collections	58,471.21
Misc. Receipt	23,100.00
Interest	3,181.18
Less:	
Sales Agent Fee	(105,000.00)
Consulting Fee (Full Circle)	(26,250.00)
Accounting Software Fee	(1,938.10)
Bank Charges	(51.00)
	<u>5,790,012.26</u>
Less:	
TD Distribution (Note 1)	(4,604,555.22)
Net funds held by the Monitor	<u>\$ 1,185,457.04</u>
a) Estimated Recoveries from Westcastle Assets (Vehicles/AR/etc.)	TBD
b) Proposed Amended Westcastle Administration Charge	(500,000.00)
c) Proposed Remaining Amended Westcastle Borrowing Charge	(21,760.90)
Estimated Funds Available for Distribution	<u>663,696.14</u>
d) Disputed Funds Reserve Per Westcastle ARIO	(650,000.00)
Estimated Remaining Funds Net of Disputed Funds Reserve	<u>\$ 13,696.14</u>

Note 1: Additional proceeds were paid directly to TD by the Westcastle GMC Purchaser's financial institution in the amount of ~\$3.4 million.

120. The Monitor intends on preparing an updated distribution waterfall setting out the net available proceeds as between the Westcastle Dealership and Westcastle Real Co., based on the actual proceeds realized from the sale or realization of each entity's assets and a proposed allocation of costs between the respective estates. Such allocation will be presented in a future report, in advance of the Monitor seeking the Court's approval of any distribution of net proceeds to proven claimants pursuant to the proposed Claims Procedure.

121. The Monitor provides additional commentary on the projected figures and/or assumptions included in the Distribution Waterfall in the discussion below.

Estimated Recoveries from Additional Westcastle GMC Assets

122. The Distribution Waterfall does not take into account any other potential realizations in Westcastle GMC, including, for example, the realizations in respect to the Westcastle GMC Vehicles, among other potential asset recoveries. The Monitor is continuing to review the

records of Westcastle GMC to determine additional assets or transactions that may be realized upon or otherwise recovered.

123. The Monitor continues to follow up with TD Bank and its counsel regarding remaining funds in the Westcastle GMC's bank account(s) ("**TD Bank Account(s)**"), payments made to TD Bank Accounts in error from vendors, etc. and closing these respective accounts when final amounts are transferred to the Monitor.

Proposed Amended Westcastle Charges

124. The Monitor is seeking amendments to the Westcastle GMC Charges, which were granted pursuant to the Westcastle ARIO, as follows:

	Current Westcastle GMC Charges	Proposed Amendment to Westcastle GMC Charges	Net Increase (Decrease)
1. Westcastle Administration Charge	\$ 250,000.00	\$ 500,000.00	\$ 250,000.00
2. Westcastle Borrowing Charge	150,000.00	50,000.00	(100,000.00)
	<u>\$ 400,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 550,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 150,000.00</u>

125. As shown, should the Court grant the requested relief, this would result in a net increase in the combined Westcastle GMC Charges in the amount of \$150,000.
126. With respect to the Westcastle GMC Administration Charge, to date, the Monitor and Miller Thomson have accrued but unpaid professional fees and disbursements totaling approximately \$358,529 (inclusive of GST), including amounts previously approved by the Court in the aggregate amount of \$ 308,101 (inclusive of GST) and the additional amounts noted above in the amount of approximately \$50,428 (inclusive of GST) for which approval is sought herein. Further professional fees and disbursements will be incurred by the Monitor and Miller Thomson in connection with the ongoing administration of the Westcastle GMC estates, including running the Claims Procedure (if it should be approved by the Court).
127. As such, the Monitor is seeking the Court's approval to increase the Westcastle GMC Administration Charge to \$500,000. Under the respectful assumption that the Court grants the request relief, this amended amount is included in the table above.
128. With respect to the Westcastle Borrowing Charge, the Monitor is seeking the Court's approval to decrease the Westcastle Borrowing Charge to \$50,000. Under the respectful

assumption that the Court grants this relief, this amount, less the additional disbursements issued by the Monitor which are noted below, is reflected in the table above.

129. Since the Sixth Report, the Monitor has issued \$25,000 (plus GST) to Full Circle for its assistance in closing and transitioning the estate to the Westcastle GMC Purchaser, \$1,846 (plus GST) to the accounting software provider for continued access to Westcastle GMC's accounting and reporting system, and has also incurred bank charges.
130. The Monitor is of the view that the increased quantum of the Westcastle GMC Administration Charge and the decreased quantum of the Westcastle Borrowing Charge are necessary and appropriate.

Estimated Funds Available for Distribution and Disputed Funds Reserve

131. Based on the Distribution Waterfall and related assumptions, with additional asset recoveries yet to be determined, the Monitor is estimating that approximately \$664,000 may be available for distribution, which does not take into account the Disputed Fund Reserve.
132. However, pursuant to the Westcastle ARIO, the Monitor is required to maintain the Disputed Fund Reserve in the amount of \$650,000, "to address any claims to the remaining Westcastle GMC Net Proceeds, pending a final resolution, compromise, settlement or determination of such claims whether by agreement or by order of this Court". As such, this has been adjusted for in the Distribution Waterfall.
133. As set out in the Prior Reports, the Disputed Fund Reserve relates to fund transfers from the Summit Auto Group entities to Westcastle GMC in contravention of the Forbearance Agreements between BMO and the Omnibus Debtors and Squamish Debtors. As previously mentioned therein, the Monitor and BMO notified TD Bank and its counsel that these transfers occurred and that they would be investigated in the CCAA Proceedings. These identified transfers are also introduced in the First CRO Report dated September 9, 2025 which is attached to the Second Report as Appendix F and the Second CRO Report dated January 4, 2026 which is attached to the Fourth Report as Appendix H (collectively the "**CRO Reports**").
134. The Monitor is continuing its review of the books and records of the Summit Group and Westcastle GMC to assess these transactions. In the event that any claims to the Disputed Fund Reserve are determined as due to the Omnibus Debtors, Squamish Debtors and/or BMO as a

result, the Monitor submits that such claims will be filed in the proposed Claims Procedure and administered thereto.

Proposed Westcastle Claims Procedure

135. On January 9, 2026, the Court approved a distribution to TD Bank, the secured creditor in the Westcastle GMC proceedings, from the sale proceeds of the Westcastle GMC Transactions. As the Monitor has issued a distribution payment to TD Bank in respect to its secured indebtedness, TD Bank has been repaid in full.

136. As set out above and in the Sixth Report, the Monitor requires a process to adjudicate the remaining creditor claims as against the Westcastle GMC estates. Accordingly, the Monitor is seeking the Court's approval of the Claims Procedure Order, setting out the Monitor's proposed Claims Procedure.

137. In further support of the Monitor's proposed Claims Procedure, the Monitor has set out additional information in respect to known potential claimants, as well as re-summarized the Claims Procedure included in the Sixth Report but updating key dates, below.

Potential Known Claimants

138. Based on the unaudited books and records of Westcastle GMC available to the Monitor as of the date of this Seventh Report, the Monitor understands that the following parties have or may have claims as against the Westcastle GMC estates:

- a) \$500,000 to Great North Auto and Financing Ltd. ("GNAF"). Based on the PPR for Westcastle GMC, GNAF registered a security interest on September 29, 2025. The Monitor notes its understanding that, based on the findings and information summarized in the CRO Reports, this indebtedness may be connected to the Disputed Fund Reserve;
- b) related parties also subject to these CCAA Proceedings:
 - (i) \$635,000 to Real Co;
 - (ii) \$150,000 to Arrow VW; and
 - (iii) \$9,400 to MK Auto;
- c) the Canada Revenue Agency;

- d) trade creditors in the amount of approximate amount of \$284,000; and
- e) an employee; and
- f) Former customers and/or other potential claimants have also reached out to the Monitor in respect to amounts claimed owing by Westcastle GMC.

139. Additionally, as set out above, pending the completion of the Monitor's investigation into the fund transfers leading to the Disputed Fund Reserves, there may be additional claimants to these proceeds.

Proposed Claims Procedure

140. Capitalized terms not defined in this sub-section, shall take their meaning as ascribed in the proposed Claims Procedure Order, a copy which is attached to the Monitor's Application.

141. A summary of the key milestones in the proposed Claims Procedure is as follows:

Action	Deadline
<u>Notice to Known Claimants</u>	
Issuance of the Claims Package to the Known Claimants	Within seven (7) business days following issuance of the Claims Procedure Order
<u>Notice to Unknown Claimants</u>	
Posting to the Monitor's Website	Within two (2) business days following issuance of the Claims Procedure Order
Publication in the Insolvency Insider, Calgary Herald, and a local newspaper appropriate in the view of the Monitor	Within seven (7) business days following issuance of the Claims Procedure Order
<u>Claims Bar Date</u>	
Required submission of Proof of Claims / Claims Bar Date	June 22, 2026 (the " Claims Bar Date ")
<u>Adjudication of Claims</u>	
Monitor's review of Proofs of Claim and determination	Following receipts of any Proofs of Claims.
Claimant's Notice of Dispute	Within seven (7) calendar days from the Notice of Disallowance or Revision
Claimant's Application to the Court	Within 10 calendar days from the Notice of Dispute

142. The key elements of the proposed Claims Procedure are further summarized as follows:

Notice to Known Claimants

- a) the Monitor shall, within seven (7) business days of the date of the proposed Claims Procedure Order, deliver a Claims Package to each Known Claimant (as defined in the Claims Procedure Order);

Notice to Unknown Claimants

- b) the Monitor shall post the Claims Package and a copy of the Claims Procedure Order on the Monitor's Website within two (2) business days of the date of the Claims Procedure Order;
- c) the Monitor shall have a Notice of the Claims Procedure published in the Calgary Herald, Insolvency Insider and a local newspaper appropriate in the view of the Monitor within seven (7) business days of the date of the Claims Procedure Order;

Proofs of Claim and Claims Bar Date

- d) a Claimant must deliver a Proof of Claim to the Monitor in accordance with the Claims Procedure Order by the Claims Bar Date;

Adjudication of Creditor Claims

- e) the Monitor shall review all Proofs of Claim filed in accordance with the Claims Procedure Order and at any time may: i) request additional information, ii) request a revised Proof of Claim, iii) attempt to resolve and settle the Claim; iv) accept the Proof of Claim (in whole or in part), and v) revise or disallow the Proof of Claim:
 - (i) where a Claim is revised or disallowed (in whole or in part, and whether as to amount and/or status), the Monitor shall deliver to the Claimant a Notice of Revision or Disallowance;
- f) any Claimant who intends to dispute a Notice of Revision or Disallowance shall deliver a Notice of Dispute of Claimant to the Monitor no later than seven (7) calendar days after receipt of the Notice of Revision or Disallowance, or such longer period as may be agreed to by the Monitor in writing; and

- g) any Claimant who intends to continue to dispute the Monitor's Notice of Revision and Disallowance, shall file and serve an application within 10 calendar days after the Claimant has delivered a Notice of Dispute, for determination by the Court.

143. Any Claimant that fails to file a Proof of Claim by the Claims Bar Date, or fails to file a Notice of Dispute or file an application before the Court within the applicable timelines or as otherwise set out in the Claims Procedure Order, shall have its Claim forever extinguished, barred, discharged, and released pursuant to the proposed Claims Procedure Order.

144. The Monitor is of the view that the proposed Claims Procedure is reasonable in the circumstances, as it provides for adequate notice to both Known and Unknown Claimants, reasonable timelines for Claimants to prove their Claims, and an orderly dispute resolution process to be administered by the Monitor. Among other things, the proposed Claims Procedure is also consistent with claims procedures that have been approved by the Court in similar proceedings. Accordingly, the Monitor respectfully recommends that the Court approve the proposed Claims Procedure.

CONCLUSION AND RECOMMENDATION

145. This Seventh Report has been prepared by the Monitor in support of the Monitor's Application. For reasons set out herein, the Monitor respectfully recommends that this Court grant the relief set out in the Monitor's Application.

All of which is respectfully submitted this 11th day of May 2026.

**BDO CANADA LIMITED, in its capacity
as the Monitor of the Debtors, and
not in its corporate or personal capacity.**

Per:



**Clark Lonergan, CA, CPA, CIRP, LIT
Partner/Senior Vice President**

APPENDIX A

COURT FILE NUMBER

COURT

COURT OF KING'S BENCH ALBERTA

JUDICIAL CENTRE

CALGARY

MATTER

IN THE MATTER OF THE COMPANIES' CREDITORS
ARRANGEMENT ACT, RSC 1985, c C-36, as amended

AND IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF COMPROMISE OR
ARRANGEMENT OF 2345137 ALBERTA LTD., 2351497
ALBERTA LTD., 2497902 ALBERTA LTD., SUMMIT S
AUTO LTD., SUMMIT V AUTO LTD., MK AUTO K-M
LTD., 2437342 ALBERTA LTD., 1972207 ALBERTA LTD.,
1175104 B.C. LTD., 1262113 B.C. LTD., AND 1272986 B.C.
LTD.

APPLICANT

BANK OF MONTREAL

RESPONDENTS

2345137 ALBERTA LTD., 2351497 ALBERTA LTD.,
2497902 ALBERTA LTD., SUMMIT S AUTO LTD.,
SUMMIT V AUTO LTD., MK AUTO K-M LTD., 2437342
ALBERTA LTD., 1972207 ALBERTA LTD., 1175104 B.C.
LTD., 1262113 B.C. LTD., AND 1272986 B.C. LTD.

DOCUMENT

PRE-FILING REPORT OF THE PROPOSED MONITOR,
BDO CANADA LIMITED

ADDRESS FOR SERVICE
AND CONTACT
INFORMATION OF PARTY
FILING THIS DOCUMENT

PROPOSED MONITOR
BDO CANADA LIMITED
20 Wellington Street E, Suite 500
Toronto, Ontario M5E 1C3

Attention: Clark Lonergan
Telephone: 416.865.0210
Fax: 416.865.0904
E-mail: clonergan@bdo.ca

COUNSEL:
MILLER THOMSON LLP
Eighth Avenue Place East
43rd Floor, 525 8th Avenue S.W.

Attention: James W. Reid/Monica Faheim/Pavin Takhar
Telephone: 403.298.2418 / 416.597.6087/403.298.2432
E-mail: jwreid@millerthomson.com
mfاهيم@millerthomson.com
ptakhar@millerthomson.com

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION.....	3
PURPOSE.....	4
TERMS OF REFERENCE	4
BDO’S QUALIFICATION TO ACT AS THE MONITOR	5
OVERVIEW OF THE SUMMIT AUTO GROUP	6
<i>Ownership Structure.....</i>	<i>8</i>
<i>Governance.....</i>	<i>9</i>
<i>Current Financial Position.....</i>	<i>10</i>
CIRCUMSTANCES LEADING TO THE APPLICANT’S CCAA FILING.....	10
OVERVIEW OF THE DEBTORS’ 13-WEEK CASH FLOW	13
RELIEF SOUGHT BY THE APPLICANT	14
<i>Initial Stay of Proceedings.....</i>	<i>15</i>
<i>Appointment of BDO as the Monitor with Expanded Powers</i>	<i>15</i>
<i>CRO Engagement</i>	<i>16</i>
<i>Monitor’s Borrowing Charge</i>	<i>17</i>
<i>Administration Charges</i>	<i>18</i>
<i>Director’s Charge.....</i>	<i>18</i>
SALES AGENT ENGAGEMENT	18
<i>Sales Agent Update</i>	<i>18</i>
<i>Monitor’s Oversight and Next Steps with regards to the current Sales Process</i>	<i>19</i>
CONCLUSION AND RECOMMENDATION	20

LIST OF APPENDICES

- A. CONSENT TO ACT**
- B. MOST RECENT FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (2023)**
- C. BDO MEMORANDUM DATED MARCH 11, 2025**
- D. OMNIBUS FORBEARANCE AGREEMENT DATED MAY 29, 2025**
- E. SQUAMISH FORBERANCE AGREEMENT DATED JUNE 9, 2025**
- F. CASH FLOW FORECAST FOR THE PERIOD AUGUST 22, 2025 TO NOVEMBER 22, 2025**
- G. AMENDED CRO ENGAGEMENT LETTER**

INTRODUCTION

1. BDO Canada Limited (“**BDO**” or the “**Proposed Monitor**”) understands that the Applicant, the Bank of Montreal (“**BMO**” or the “**Applicant**”), in its capacity as the senior secured lender to 2345137 Alberta Ltd. (“**Vermilion Chrysler**”), 1262113 B.C. Ltd. (“**Western Sport Products**”), 2497902 Alberta Ltd. (“**Castle Ford**”), 1175104 B.C. Ltd. (“**Cranbrook Mitsubishi**”), 1272986 B.C. Ltd. (“**Sun Valley Nissan**”), Summit V Auto Ltd. (“**Arrow Volkswagen**” or “**Arrow VW**”, with Vermilion Chrysler, Western Sport Products, Castle Ford, Cranbrook Mitsubishi, and Sun Valley Nissan, the “**Omnibus Dealerships**”), 2437342 Alberta Ltd. (“**Squamish Chrysler**”, with the Omnibus Dealerships, the “**Dealerships**”), Summit S Auto Ltd. (“**Real Co**”, with the Omnibus Dealerships, the “**Omnibus Debtors**”), MK Auto K-M Ltd. (“**MK Auto**”), 1972207 Alberta Ltd. (“**197 AB**”, with Squamish Chrysler, the “**Squamish Debtors**”) and 2351497 Alberta Ltd. (“**235 AB**” with the Omnibus Debtors, the Squamish Debtors, and MK Auto, collectively, the “**Summit Auto Group**”, the “**Debtors**” or the “**Companies**”), has brought an application (the “**CCAA Application**”) before the Court of King’s Bench of Alberta (the “**Court**”) returnable on August 22, 2025, seeking an initial order (the “**Proposed Initial Order**”) pursuant to the *Companies’ Creditors Arrangement Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, as amended (the “**CCAA**”).
2. The Proposed Initial Order, among other things, provides for (i) an initial stay of proceedings to and including September 1, 2025 (the “**Stay Period**”) to allow the Debtors an opportunity to restructure their business, (ii) a declaration that each Summit Auto Group entity is a party to which the CCAA applies, (iii) the appointment of BDO as monitor (in such capacity, the “**Monitor**”) in the CCAA proceedings (the “**CCAA Proceedings**”), (iv) approval of a Monitor’s borrowing certificate mechanism allowing the Monitor to borrow funds directly from BMO through the issuance of borrowing certificates (“**Borrowing Certificate(s)**”), (v) expansion of the powers of the Monitor, (vi) authority for the Monitor to amend the Omnibus Debtors’ financial advisor and chief restructuring officer engagement with Full Circle Automotive (“**Full Circle**” or the “**CRO**”) to include the Squamish Debtors, and (vii) certain court-ordered charges to secure fees and disbursements of the Monitor, counsel to the Monitor, the CRO and the CRO’s counsel.
3. The Applicant has scheduled a comeback hearing, returnable on August 27, 2025 (the “**Comeback Hearing**”).

4. This report (the “**Pre-Filing Report**”) has been prepared by the Proposed Monitor prior to and in contemplation of its proposed appointment as Monitor in the CCAA Proceedings, to provide information to this Court in considering the Applicant’s request for the Proposed Initial Order, as well as the relief that will be requested by the Applicant at the Comeback Hearing should the Proposed Initial Order be granted.

PURPOSE

5. The purpose of this Pre-Filing Report is to provide information to the Court on:
 - a) BDO’s familiarity and involvement with the Debtors’ business and qualifications to act as the Monitor, if appointed;
 - b) the Summit Auto Group;
 - c) the circumstances leading to the Applicant’s decision to commence CCAA Proceedings with respect to the Summit Auto Group;
 - d) the Debtors’ 13-week cash flow forecast, on a consolidated basis, for the period August 22, 2025, to November 23, 2025 (the “**Cash Flow Forecast**”) and the Proposed Monitor’s comments regarding the reasonableness thereof;
 - e) other matters relevant to the relief contemplated in the Proposed Initial Order; and
 - f) the Proposed Monitor’s conclusions and recommendations.

TERMS OF REFERENCE

6. In preparing this Pre-Filing Report and making the comments herein, the Proposed Monitor has been provided with, and has relied upon, unaudited financial information, books and records prepared by the Debtors, discussions between the CRO and management of the Debtors (“**Management**”), discussions with the Applicant and information from other third-party sources (collectively, the “**Information**”). Except as described in this Pre-Filing Report in respect of the Cash Flow Forecast:
 - a) the Proposed Monitor has reviewed the Information for reasonableness, internal consistency and use in the context in which it was provided. However, the Proposed Monitor has not audited or otherwise attempted to verify the accuracy or completeness of such information in a manner that would wholly or partially comply with Generally Accepted Assurance Standards (“**GAAS**”) pursuant to the

Chartered Professional Accountants Canada Handbook and, accordingly, the Proposed Monitor expresses no opinion or other form of assurance contemplated under GAAS in respect of the Information; and

- b) some of the information referred to in this Pre-Filing Report consists of forecasts and projections. An examination or review of the financial forecast and projections, as outlined in the Chartered Professional Accountants Canada Handbook, has not been performed.
7. Future oriented financial information referred to in this Pre-Filing Report was prepared based on Management's estimates and assumptions. Readers are cautioned that since projections are based upon assumptions about future events and conditions that are not ascertainable, the actual results will vary from the projections, even if the assumptions materialize, and the variation could be significant.
 8. Unless otherwise indicated, the Proposed Monitor's understanding of the factual matters expressed in this Pre-Filing Report concerning the Respondents and their business is based on the Information, and not independent factual determinations made by the Proposed Monitor.
 9. Unless otherwise stated, all monetary amounts contained herein are expressed in Canadian dollars.

BDO'S QUALIFICATION TO ACT AS THE MONITOR

10. BDO has been actively involved with the Summit Auto Group since December 27, 2024, initially through an engagement with the Summit Auto Group (the "**Company Engagement**") and then subsequently through an engagement with the Applicant on February 12, 2025 (the "**BMO Engagement**"). Pursuant to the BMO Engagement, BDO conducted a review of the Dealerships and delivered a memorandum of findings dated March 11, 2025 (the "**BDO Memorandum**") summarizing results of BDO's review and observations with respect to the Debtors' liquidity, credit facility breaches, governance, and the status of the Debtor-led Sales Process (as defined herein). Through producing the BDO Memorandum, BDO developed a detailed, working understanding of the Summit Auto Group's operations and financial position. Since the delivery of the BDO Memorandum, BDO has continued to assist BMO with monitoring and analysis of the Debtors' affairs, including in connection with the Forbearance Agreements (herein defined) and the Tim Lamb Group's sales process milestones.

11. BDO is a licensed insolvency trustee within the meaning of section 2 of the BIA. BDO is not subject to any of the restrictions set out in section 11.7(2) of the CCAA on who may be appointed as Monitor.
12. BDO has consented to act as the Monitor in the CCAA Proceedings should this Court grant the Proposed Initial Order. A copy of BDO's consent to act as Monitor is attached hereto as **Appendix "A"**.
13. The Proposed Monitor has retained Miller Thomson LLP ("**MT**") to act as its independent legal counsel in the CCAA Proceedings.
14. Should BDO be appointed as Monitor, it will be able to leverage its familiarity with Summit Auto Group to safeguard their business and maximize value for creditors on a much more expeditious and efficient basis than if it had no prior involvement or knowledge of the Respondent's affairs.

OVERVIEW OF THE SUMMIT AUTO GROUP

15. This Pre-Filing Report should be read in conjunction with the affidavit of John Gil sworn August 15, 2025 (the "**Gil Affidavit**"), which provides additional background and financial information with respect to the Debtors. Any terms not expressly defined herein are otherwise defined in the Gil Affidavit.
16. The Summit Auto Group operates seven (7) Dealerships across the Province of Alberta ("**AB**") and the Province of British Columbia ("**BC**"), plus related Non-Operating Entities (herein defined). The Summit Auto Group operated brands are Chrysler, Dodge, Jeep, Ram (together with Chrysler, Dodge, and Jeep, "**Stellantis**"), Volkswagen, Mitsubishi, Nissan, and Ford. A detailed description of the Dealerships is set out below:
 - a) Vermilion Chrysler operates a showroom and service garage for Stellantis vehicles (Chrysler, Dodge, Jeep, and Ram) vehicles located at 4524 Railway Ave, Vermilion, AB. Vermilion Chrysler leases its premises from Real Co;
 - b) Western Sport Products operates a showroom for all-terrain vehicles, utility terrain vehicles and other sport and leisure vehicles located at 4520 Railway Ave Vermilion, AB. Western Sport Products leases its premises from 1231440 Alberta Ltd.;

- c) Castle Ford operates a showroom and service garage for Ford vehicles located at 1050 Corner Mountain Street Pincher Creek, AB. Castle Ford leases its premises from Real Co;
- d) Cranbrook Mitsubishi operates a showroom and service garage for Mitsubishi vehicles located at 2032 Cranbrook St North, Cranbrook, BC. Cranbrook Mitsubishi leases its premises from The Scott Group;
- e) Sun Valley Nissan operates a showroom and service garage for Nissan vehicles located at 2024 Cranbrook St North Cranbrook, BC. Sun Valley Nissan leases its premises from Real Co;
- f) Arrow VW operates a showroom and service garage for Volkswagen vehicles located at 2034 Cranbrook Street North, Cranbrook, BC. Arrow VW leases its premises from Real Co; and
- g) Squamish Chrysler (with Vermilion Chrysler, the “**Stellantis Dealerships**”) operates a showroom and service garage for Stellantis vehicles located at 1180 Hunter Pl, Squamish, BC. Squamish Chrysler leases the premises from Ami Tapper.

Of the Dealerships, Cranbrook Mitsubishi, Sun Valley Nissan, and Arrow VW (together, the “**Cranbrook Dealerships**”) are located adjacent to each other.

17. One additional dealership, Western Chevrolet (selling General Motors (“**GM**”) branded vehicles), financed by the Toronto Dominion Bank (the “**TD Dealership**”), is not included in this CCAA Application. BDO understands that the TD Dealership was in breach of its financial and reporting obligations to Toronto Dominion Bank (“**TD**”) as of May 16, 2024, pursuant to a default letter issued by TD Bank.
18. BDO understands that Mr. Michael Koch (“**Mr. Koch**”), acts as the principal decision-maker for the Dealerships (including the TD Dealership) and oversees day-to-day operations of the Dealerships from the Cranbrook Dealerships.
19. The Dealerships operate in provincially regulated industries and are required to maintain valid motor dealer licences and related permits in the jurisdictions in which they operate. For Vermilion Chrysler, Western Sports Products, and Castle Ford, oversight is provided by the

Alberta Motor Vehicle Industry Council (the “**AMVIC**”). For the Cranbrook Dealerships and Squamish Chrysler, oversight is provided by the Vehicle Sales Authority (the “**VSA**”). The Proposed Monitor understands that the Dealerships currently hold the necessary licences for their operations and, if appointed with enhanced powers, intends to continue operations under the existing licences, and liaise with AMVIC / VSA as needed.

20. As of the date of this Pre-Filing Report, the Proposed Monitor understands that the Dealerships employ approximately 103 individuals in total. These employees are not unionized and the Debtors do not sponsor any registered pension plans.
21. In addition to the Dealerships, the Summit Auto Group includes several non-operating entities that do not carry on active operations or have employees, including:
 - a) Real Co, a real property holding company that owns, among other properties, the properties in which Arrow VW, Vermilion Chrysler, Sun Valley Nissan, and Castle Ford operate; and
 - b) 197 AB, MK Auto, and 235 AB, non-operating entities that each serve as holding companies and/or corporate guarantors (together with Real Co, the “**Non-Operating Entities**”).

The Non-Operating Entities have no other business or operations and have no employees.

Ownership Structure

22. The Proposed Monitor understands that the Summit Auto Group is a closely held group of private companies primarily controlled and owned by Mr. Koch. In addition, BDO understands that:
 - a) Mr. Donald Liddell, the chief financial officer of the Summit Auto Group (the “**CFO**” or “**Mr. Liddell**”) has a minority direct beneficial interest in Arrow VW, Cranbrook Mitsubishi, Sun Valley Nissan, and Vermilion Chrysler; and
 - b) Mr. Adam Mounzer (“**Mr. Mounzer**”) has a minority ownership in Castle Ford, though BDO is uncertain on how the ownership structure is set up. Mr. Mounzer also owns 100% of 197 AB, which is a guarantor for Squamish Chrysler and holds preferred shares in Squamish Chrysler.

23. Overall, the direct and beneficial interests in the Dealerships based on BDO's understanding is summarized as follows:

Dealership	Mr. Koch	Mr. Liddell	Mr. Mounzer
Arrow VW	80%	20%	0%
Cranbrook Mitsubishi	80%	20%	0%
Sun Valley Nissan	80%	20%	0%
Vermilion Chrysler	80%	20%	0%
Western Sport Products	80%	20%	0%
Castle Ford	65%	0%	35%
Squamish Chrysler	60%	0%	40%

Governance

24. As previously noted, BDO understands that day-to-day operational decisions for the Dealerships are concentrated with Mr. Koch (through various general managers (“GM(s)”) at the respective dealerships), and the Debtors’ financial functions are largely decentralized through Mr. Liddell, and various controllers. Financial oversight does not consolidate to a single finance lead, resulting in a fragmented reporting structure.
25. During the BMO Engagement, BDO observed significant operational governance deficiencies arising from this decentralized management approach. The lack of clear operational and financial reporting structure significantly impacted Management’s decision-making and cash-flow management, which resulted in an overall lack of financial accountability.
26. To date, BDO has had limited visibility into Squamish Chrysler, as a significant amount of reporting required under the Squamish Forbearance Agreement (herein defined) has not been delivered, including the fiscal year end 2024 financial statements which still have not been finalized. BDO understands that Squamish Chrysler’s records are significantly out of date, and regulatory filings with the Canada Revenue Agency (“CRA”) including 2023 and 2024 corporate income taxes and excise tax filings/remittances remain outstanding. As such, BDO believes there may be outstanding statutory remittances/deemed trusts amounts owing to the CRA.
27. The Debtors do not operate any other lines of business and do not have any foreign operations.

Current Financial Position

28. On a cumulative basis, the Debtors as of August 12, 2025, owe BMO in excess of \$58 million net of accrued costs and interests. The Debtors are currently insolvent, with \$9.4 million of SIV (herein defined) balance and operational losses expected to continue, the Debtors' financial positions are likely to worsen. Absent the CCAA Proceedings, the Debtors will not be able to meet their current financial obligations without incurring further SIVs. Based on the financial information available to the Proposed Monitor, the Dealerships have been operating at a loss since 2023. Using fiscal year ("FY") 2023 financial statements of the Dealerships, the Proposed Monitor noted a combined net loss of approximately \$448,249 in FY 2023.
29. Though FY 2024 financial statements of the Dealerships have not been finalized and provided to the Proposed Monitor, the Proposed Monitor understands that losses have worsened in FY2024. Using dealer statements, the Proposed Monitor, with the help of the CRO, has produced the Dealerships' net operating loss summary for the period January 1, 2025 to May 31, 2025 ("YTD May 2025"):

Combined Net Operating Losses for the Period January 1, 2025 to May 31, 2025	
Gross Margin	
New Vehicles	1,880,200
Used Vehicles	1,421,219
Finance Department	161,281
Service Department	987,774
Sales Department	683,765
Total Gross Margin	5,134,239
Less: Expenses	(6,214,344)
Net Operating Loss	(1,080,105)

30. For YTD May 2025, net operating loss for all Dealerships is approximately \$1,080,105. The loss does not include debt servicing related expenses, Real Co expenses, and other Non-Operating Entities' expenses. Given the Companies' books and records are not up to date, the Proposed Monitor believes this figure is significantly understated.
31. A copy of the most recent consolidated financial statements available for the applicable Dealerships is attached as **Appendix "B"**.

CIRCUMSTANCES LEADING TO THE APPLICANT'S CCAA FILING

32. In 2024, the Debtors faced mounting liquidity pressure driven by high interest costs, heavy curtailments on slow-moving inventory (particularly at the Stellantis dealerships), and multiple

operational deficiencies. As of late 2024, with several of the Dealerships at or near their facility limits, the Debtors faced significant liquidity constraints and were in breach of certain covenants under their credit facilities provided by BMO. As a result, the Debtors circumvented the terms of their credit facilities by carrying out numerous sold-in-violation (“**SIV(s)**”) transactions. A SIV arises when a floorplan-financed vehicle is sold and the dealership fails to remit sale proceeds to the floorplan lender within the required time, which circumvents the financing agreements. This practice began in late 2024 and continued into 2025 as liquidity tightened. Floor-plan lenders provide this form of inexpensive financing because of the associated collateral (vehicle) in support of these advances and the original equipment manufacturers’ (“**OEM(s)**”) new vehicle buy-back program available to the lender. When SIVs occur, the floor-line facility now lacks the associated collateral in support of the loans and the respective vehicle sale proceeds have been used to artificially create liquidity for the dealership to fund operating activities.

33. As a result, BDO was engaged by the Companies on December 27, 2024, to provide consulting services. The Company Engagement contemplated, among other things, a review of the Companies’ financial position and performance and assessment of the Companies’ sales efforts. During the Company Engagement, BDO was made aware that a sales process led by Management (the “**Debtor-led Sales Process**”) was already in progress. This process was poorly executed and lacked the transparency/oversight necessary to make BMO comfortable that a sales transaction(s) was advancing and/or could be completed. Ultimately this Debtor-led Sales Process did not result in any material progress.
34. By February 2025, BMO transferred the file to its special accounts management unit (“**SAMU**”) for intensive monitoring, as the Debtor-led Sales Process did not have material progress and total SIVs increased across the Dealerships. BDO was subsequently engaged by BMO, to assess its strategic options. The BMO Engagement included, among other things, assessment of the Dealerships’ financial position, floor line analysis, vehicle inventory reviews, treasury function reviews, review of vehicle audit results, and a review of the Debtor-led Sales Process.
35. Pursuant to the BMO Engagement, BDO conducted a review of the Dealerships and delivered a summary of findings to BMO with respect to liquidity, credit facility breaches, governance,

and the status of the Debtor-led Sales Process. The BDO Memorandum, attached hereto as **Appendix “C”**, highlighted, among other things:

- a) a severe liquidity crisis as a result of operational cash burn;
- b) approximately \$6.4 million of SIVs;
- c) the Companies’ weak internal controls and lack of managerial oversight, and reporting structure; and
- d) that the Debtor-led Sales Process that had not materially progressed.

36. As a result of the facts set out in paragraph 35, the Debtors:

- a) engaged Tim Lamb Group as the sales agent of the Omnibus Dealerships (“**Tim Lamb**” or the “**Sales Agent**”) and;
- b) entered into two (2) forbearance agreements with BMO (collectively, the “**Forbearance Agreements**”):
 - (i) a forbearance agreement dated May 29, 2025 (the “**Omnibus Forbearance Agreement**”) between BMO and the Omnibus Debtors, attached hereto as **Appendix “D”**; and
 - (ii) a forbearance agreement dated June 9, 2025 (the “**Squamish Forbearance Agreement**”) between BMO and the Squamish Debtors, attached hereto as **Appendix “E”**.

37. The Forbearance Agreements prohibited further SIVs, embedded an automatic consent CCAA Order (as defined in the Forbearance Agreements) mechanism upon a Termination Event (as defined in the Forbearance Agreements), and formalized a sales process timeline with closing milestones which the Sales Agent had to periodically report on. The Forbearance Agreements also gave BMO a right to request a CRO.

38. Following multiple breaches of the Forbearance Agreements and Termination Events, BMO requested that a CRO be put in place, which led to the Omnibus Debtors retaining Full Circle as its CRO at the end of July 2025.

39. Since appointment, Full Circle’s updates to BMO confirmed the Debtors’ continuing financial deterioration, with SIVs continued to increase, and reaching approximately \$9.4 million per

BMO's audit result as of August 13, 2025 (an increase of approximately \$3 million after the Forbearance Agreements were signed). Further, the CRO uncovered significant financial irregularities including that the Omnibus Dealerships wholesaled vehicles for approximately \$1.4 million below market value from March 1, 2025, to August 8, 2025, including \$120,000 of losses on August 8, 2025, alone. Other financial irregularities included purchasing vehicles from these same vehicle wholesalers at inflated prices.

40. Given the continued breaches under the Forbearance Agreements, the rapid increase in SIVs to approximately \$9.4 million as of August 13, 2025, and the CRO's recently disclosed financial irregularities, the Proposed Monitor believes further erosion to BMO's collateral value will occur absent the timely CCAA Proceedings.
41. The Forbearance Agreements, provided for a court-supervised framework via Consent CCAA Order, including enhanced powers for the Monitor to execute and close transactions to stabilize operations and preserve value for the Debtors' stakeholders.
42. The Applicant has determined that the status quo is not sustainable. The Applicant requires more insight into the operational issues facing the Debtors and a clear path towards going-concern sales of the Dealerships through the Companies' sales process currently being run by the Sales Agent and/or a Court approved sale process if required. For this reason, BDO understands that commencement of these CCAA Proceedings with BDO being appointed as Monitor with expanded powers as set out in the proposed Initial Order is a necessary precondition before BMO will provide any further funding to the Companies. At this time, the Applicant is only prepared to fund such critical amounts needed to preserve the business until the Proposed Initial Order is granted.

OVERVIEW OF THE DEBTORS' 13-WEEK CASH FLOW

43. The CRO, with the assistance of BDO, prepared the Cash Flow Forecast for the 13-week period from August 22, 2025, to the week ending November 23, 2025 (the "**Cash Flow Period**") for the purposes of projecting the Debtors' estimated liquidity needs during the Cash Flow Period. A copy of the Cash Flow Forecast is attached hereto as **Appendix "F"**.
44. The Cash Flow Forecast is presented on a weekly basis and represents the CRO's estimates of the projected cash flow during the Cash Flow Period. The Cash Flow Forecast has been

prepared using probable and hypothetical assumptions (the “**Assumptions**”) as set out in the notes to the Cash Flow Forecast.

45. The Proposed Monitor has reviewed the Cash Flow Forecast to the standard required of a Court-appointed monitor by section 23(1)(b) of the CCAA. In accordance with this standard, the Proposed Monitor conducted inquiries, performed analytical procedures, held discussions, and read documents related to the Information supplied to it by the CRO or employees of the Debtors. Based on the Proposed Monitor’s review, nothing has come to its attention that causes it to believe, in all material respects, that:

- a) the Assumptions are not consistent with the purpose of the Cash Flow Forecast;
- b) as at the date of this Pre-Filing Report, the Assumptions are not suitably supported and consistent with the plans of the Applicant or do not provide a reasonable basis for the Cash Flow Forecast, given the probable and hypothetical assumptions; or
- c) the Cash Flow Forecast does not reflect the Assumptions.

46. The Proposed Monitor notes that the Cash Flow Forecast has been prepared solely for the purpose described in paragraph 43 and since the Cash Flow Forecast is based on Assumptions regarding future events, actual results will vary from the information presented even if the Assumptions occur, and the variations could be material. Readers are cautioned that the Cash Flow Forecast may not be appropriate for other purposes.

47. The Cash Flow Forecast shows that during the initial 10-day Stay Period (as defined herein) the Debtors will experience a net cash outflow of approximately \$454,565 and that during the Cash Flow Period, this amount will increase to \$3,415,024. The Cash Flow Forecast projects that during the Cash Flow Period the Debtors should have sufficient liquidity, with funds advanced via the Monitor’s Borrowing Certificates. As detailed below, the Proposed Monitor believes that the amount on the Monitor’s Borrowing Certificates and Monitor’s Borrowing Charge (herein defined) is appropriate and necessary given the Cash Flow Forecast and is limited to the amounts reasonably necessary.

RELIEF SOUGHT BY THE APPLICANT

48. The Proposed Initial Order seeks, among other things, a stay of proceedings the granting of various Court-ordered charges, and other relief to stabilize and protect the Debtors’ businesses

pending the Comeback Hearing, with a view to ultimately pursuing several dealership sales transactions to maximum enterprise value.

49. The Proposed Monitor understands that the majority of the Summit Auto Group's entities are incorporated in Alberta. Including the TD Dealership, there are 4 dealerships located in Alberta, and 4 located in British Columbia. In addition, the Debtors' counsel, based in Alberta, requested that any CCAA proceeding occur in Alberta to avoid the Debtors needing to retain B.C. counsel at an additional expense. The Proposed Monitor believes this request is reasonable and is supportive of the CCAA Proceedings and within application being brought in Alberta.

Initial Stay of Proceedings

50. The Applicant seeks a stay of proceedings for the Debtors for an initial period through and including September 1, 2025 (the "**Stay Period**"), which will allow the Monitor and the CRO to stabilize the operations of the Summit Auto Group, preserve the asset base and work with the Sales Agent to assess the Debtors' current sales process (determine which sales transaction(s) are in their final stages of closing requiring only Court approval to complete and/or create a Court approved sales process for those dealerships without an advanced purchase and sale offer, etc.).
51. The Proposed Monitor is of the view that the Stay Period is appropriate in the circumstances and is necessary to maintain operations through funding from the Applicant which, in turn, will allow the Applicant, the Monitor, and the CRO to achieve an efficient transition of control over the business to the CRO, under the Monitor's oversight.

Appointment of BDO as the Monitor with Expanded Powers

52. The Applicant is requesting that the Court appoint BDO as Monitor of the Debtors in these CCAA Proceedings, and that the Court grant the Monitor enhanced powers. These enhanced powers are intended to support the orderly administration of the Debtors' business and affairs with a view to preserving the businesses and maximizing value for the benefit of the Summit Auto Group's stakeholders.
53. The enhanced powers of the Monitor are described in the Proposed Initial Order and include the authority to, among other things:

- a) take actions and steps to manage, operate, and carry on the businesses of the Summit Auto Group, including authority to enter contractual arrangements on behalf of the Debtors;
 - b) continue any current engagement with the Summit Auto Group's current Sales Agent or alternatively terminate the current Sales Agent agreement and engage a new sales agent, for and on behalf of the Summit Auto Group;
 - c) continue the Debtors engagement with Full Circle as CRO within these CCAA Proceedings or amend the engagement with Full Circle as necessary, including to add Squamish Chrysler under its engagement;
 - d) take possession of, preserve, protect, and exercise control over the property of the Summit Auto Group including the Debtors' bank accounts;
 - e) report to, meet, discuss, and share information with affected persons on all matters relating to the Summit Auto Group's businesses and property;
 - f) oversee and direct the preparation and dissemination of financial and other information of the Summit Auto Group, including cash flow statements;
 - g) proceed to continue negotiations for the sale of the Dealerships; and
 - h) market and sell the assets of the Summit Auto Group;
54. The enhanced powers will allow the Monitor to facilitate the safeguarding of the businesses and the continuation of the CCAA Proceedings in a cost effective and efficient manner pending the Comeback Hearing at which point it is expected that the Applicant will seek to further expand the Monitor's powers.
55. Accordingly, the Proposed Monitor is of the view that granting the enhanced powers is imperative in the circumstances and consents to the enhanced powers if so, ordered by the Court.

CRO Engagement

56. Led by Mr. Lionel Robins, Full Circle is a consulting firm that specializes in automotive dealerships. It has the experience and capability to operate dealerships and has a strong reputation in the marketplace.

57. Full Circle was retained as financial advisor and CRO to the Omnibus Debtors at the end of July 2025 pursuant the engagement letter between the CRO and the Omnibus Debtors (the “**CRO Engagement Agreement**”). Under the CRO Engagement Agreement, the CRO has reviewed and assisted in the preparation of the Cash Flow Forecast and has provided reporting to BDO and BMO. The CRO also assisted the Omnibus Debtors with the preparation of information pursuant to the terms of the Omnibus Forbearance Agreement. Full Circle has firm knowledge and understanding of the Summit Auto Group, other than Squamish Chrysler, but advised BDO it can quickly get up to speed and take over operations of Squamish Chrysler given its background knowledge of the other Dealerships and how they are currently being operated.
58. As part of the Proposed Initial Order, the Applicant seeks the appointment of Full Circle as CRO in respect of Squamish Chrysler within the CCAA Proceedings. Upon the granting of the Proposed Initial Order, the Monitor will execute an amended CRO engagement agreement with Full Circle which, among other things, will be expanded to include Squamish Chrysler (the “**Amended CRO Engagement Agreement**”). A copy of the Amended CRO Engagement Agreement is attached hereto as **Appendix “G”**.
59. BDO is supportive of a continued engagement and expanded role of the CRO who will be instrumental in replacing the role of Mr. Koch in an effective and cost-efficient manner.

Monitor’s Borrowing Charge

60. In the Proposed Initial Order, the Applicant seeks the approval of a Monitor’s borrowing certificate mechanism akin to a borrowing certificate within a receivership proceeding. This will allow BDO as the Monitor (if appointed) to borrow up to a maximum principal amount of \$500,000 during the Initial Stay Period (the “**Initial Maximum Amount**”), with an increase to such authorized borrowings to \$3,500,000 following the Comeback Hearing, directly from BMO through the issuance of Monitor’s Borrowing Certificates to fund the Dealerships’ operations in accordance with the Cash Flow Forecast. Further, the Proposed Initial Order seeks the granting of a Monitor’s Borrowing Charge (the “**Monitor’s Borrowing Charge**”) up to the Initial Maximum Amount.
61. The Proposed Monitor believes that the Initial Maximum Amount and Monitor’s Borrowing Charge is appropriate and necessary to fund operations as detailed in the Cash Flow Forecast.

The Proposed Monitor believes the amounts are limited to the amounts reasonably necessary for the Initial Stay Period.

Administration Charges

62. The Proposed Initial Order provides for a charge up to a maximum amount of \$350,000 (the “**Administration Charge**”) in favour of counsel to the Applicant, the Monitor and its independent counsel, the CRO, and the CRO’s counsel. Professional fee obligations secured by the Administration Charge are proposed to be paid in the ordinary course in accordance with the Cash Flow Forecast.
63. The Proposed Monitor is of the view that given the current liquidity constraints of the Applicants, the proposed Administration Charge is required. The Proposed Monitor is of the view that the Administration Charge is necessary for the effective participation of the professionals in the CCAA Proceedings and believes the quantum of the Administration Charge is reasonable in the circumstances based upon a review and assessment of the anticipated professional costs to be incurred during this matter.
64. The Proposed Monitor understands that should the Proposed Initial Order be granted, the Applicant intends to request that the Administration Charge be increased to a maximum of \$750,000 at the Comeback Hearing.

Director’s Charge

65. The Proposed Initial Order provides for a director’s charge up to a maximum amount of \$250,000 (the “**Director’s Charge**”), subordinated to the Administration Charge and Monitor’s Borrowing Charge. The Proposed Monitor is supportive of the Director’s Charge, as the Monitor may require certain transitional assistance from Mr. Koch as a director of the Debtors.

SALES AGENT ENGAGEMENT

Sales Agent Update

66. As of the date of this Pre-Filing Report, all Omnibus Dealerships have received either letters of intent (“**LOI(s)**”), draft asset purchase agreements (“**APA(s)**”), or draft share purchase agreements (“**SPA(s)**”). Near-term milestones summarized as follows:

- a) Sun Valley Nissan: APA in near-final form;
 - b) Arrow VW: LOI just received;
 - c) Vermilion Chrysler: SPA finalized in circulation for execution;
 - d) Castle Ford: OEM is supportive with a December 1, 2025, target closing;
 - e) Western Sport Products: transaction expected to conclude by month-end; and
 - f) Cranbrook Mitsubishi: OEM application in process (timing dependent on purchaser availability).
67. Squamish Chrysler has not been a part of the Sales Agent's process, instead, it is run by Mr. Koch and Mr. Mounzer. BDO understands, through discussions with the Sales Agent, that Squamish Chrysler's purchase has been approved by the OEM, and that a closing date is set for September 3, 2025.

Monitor's Oversight and Next Steps with regards to the current Sales Process

68. If appointed, the Monitor intends to work with the Sales Agent to assess the adequacy of the Debtor-led Sales Process. The Monitor's objective is to preserve momentum and, where transactions are substantially completed and commercially reasonable, seek Court approval to close near-ready deals. If the existing process or offers prove insufficient or face significant delays, or if the Monitor believes sales efforts have been inadequate, the Monitor will return to Court to seek approval of a sale investment and solicitation process with defined bid procedures, standard forms of APA, and clear milestones. The Monitor also intends to amend the existing Sales Agent agreement to include Squamish Chrysler should that deal not close.
69. Per initial estimates of the Sales Agent and CRO, it is anticipated that sale proceeds from the respective sales transactions will be insufficient to repay BMO, given the significant and on-going operating losses; losses created by the financial irregularities; the significant \$9.4 million SIV balance, and delinquent/delayed financials records making due diligence more challenging. As such, the Proposed Monitor believes that BMO is fulcrum creditor with regards to the Debtors and is supportive of the CCAA Proceedings.

CONCLUSION AND RECOMMENDATION

70. The Proposed Monitor has reviewed the Applicant's CCAA Application materials and has consented to act as the Monitor of the Debtors, should this Court grant the Proposed Initial Order.
71. For the reasons stated herein, the Proposed Monitor is of the view that the relief requested by the Applicant as set forth in the Proposed Initial Order is necessary, reasonable, and justified and will provide the Summit Auto Group the best opportunity to preserve value and maximize recoveries for their stakeholders.
72. The Proposed Monitor is therefore supportive of the Applicant's request for relief pursuant to the CCAA and the terms of the Proposed Initial Order.

**BDO CANADA LIMITED, in its capacity
as Proposed Monitor of the Summit Auto Group, and
not in its corporate or personal capacity.**

Per:



**Clark Lonergan, CA, CPA, CIRP, LIT
Partner/Senior Vice President**

APPENDIX B



COURT FILE NUMBER 2501-13057

COURT COURT OF KING'S BENCH ALBERTA

JUDICIAL CENTRE CALGARY

MATTER IN THE MATTER OF THE COMPANIES' CREDITORS
ARRANGEMENT ACT, RSC 1985, c C-36, as amended

AND IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF COMPROMISE OR
ARRANGEMENT OF 2345137 ALBERTA LTD., 2351497
ALBERTA LTD., 2497902 ALBERTA LTD., SUMMIT S
AUTO LTD., SUMMIT V AUTO LTD., MK AUTO K-M
LTD., 2437342 ALBERTA LTD., 1972207 ALBERTA LTD.,
1175104 B.C. LTD., 1262113 B.C. LTD., AND 1272986 B.C.
LTD.

APPLICANT BANK OF MONTREAL

RESPONDENTS 2345137 ALBERTA LTD., 2351497 ALBERTA LTD.,
2497902 ALBERTA LTD., SUMMIT S AUTO LTD.,
SUMMIT V AUTO LTD., MK AUTO K-M LTD., 2437342
ALBERTA LTD., 1972207 ALBERTA LTD., 1175104 B.C.
LTD., 1262113 B.C. LTD., AND 1272986 B.C. LTD.

DOCUMENT **FIRST REPORT OF BDO CANADA LIMITED, IN ITS
CAPACITY AS THE MONITOR**

ADDRESS FOR SERVICE
AND CONTACT
INFORMATION OF PARTY
FILING THIS DOCUMENT **MONITOR**
BDO CANADA LIMITED
20 Wellington Street E, Suite 500
Toronto, Ontario M5E 1C3

Attention: Clark Lonergan
Telephone: 416.865.0210
Fax: 416.865.0904
E-mail: clonergan@bdo.ca

COUNSEL
MILLER THOMSON LLP
Eighth Avenue Place East
43rd Floor, 525 8th Avenue S.W.

Attention: James W. Reid/Monica Faheim/Pavin Takhar
Telephone: 403.298.2418 / 416.597.6087/403.298.2432
E-mail: jwreid@millerthomson.com
mfaheim@millerthomson.com
ptakhar@millerthomson.com

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION.....	3
PURPOSE.....	4
TERMS OF REFERENCE	5
BACKGROUND INFORMATION.	6
INITIAL ACTIVITIES OF THE MONITOR	6
CASH FLOW FORECAST	8
COURT-ORDERED CHARGES	9
BMO CREDIT FACILITIES, SECURITY REVIEW AND POST-FILING PAYMENTS OF BMO INDEBTEDNESS.....	10
ONGOING DEBTOR-LED SALES PROCESS	12
CONCLUSION	12

LIST OF APPENDICES

- A. MONITOR’S PRE-FILING REPORT (W/O APPENDICES)**
- B. CASH FLOW FORECAST FOR THE PERIOD AUGUST 22, 2025 TO
NOVEMBER 22, 2025**

INTRODUCTION

1. On August 22, 2025 (the “**Filing Date**”), upon application (the “**CCAA Application**”) by the Bank of Montreal (“**BMO**” or the “**Applicant**”) in its capacity as senior secured lender to 2345137 Alberta Ltd. (“**Vermilion Chrysler**”), 1262113 B.C. Ltd. (“**Western Sport Products**”), 2497902 Alberta Ltd. (“**Castle Ford**”), 1175104 B.C. Ltd. (“**Cranbrook Mitsubishi**”), 1272986 B.C. Ltd. (“**Sun Valley Nissan**”), Summit V Auto Ltd. (“**Arrow Volkswagen**” or “**Arrow VW**”, with Vermilion Chrysler, Western Sport Products, Castle Ford, Cranbrook Mitsubishi, and Sun Valley Nissan, the “**Omnibus Dealerships**”), 2437342 Alberta Ltd. (“**Squamish Chrysler**”, with the Omnibus Dealerships, the “**Dealerships**”), Summit S Auto Ltd. (“**Real Co**”, with the Omnibus Dealerships, the “**Omnibus Debtors**”), MK Auto K-M Ltd. (“**MK Auto**”), 1972207 Alberta Ltd. (“**197 AB**”, with Squamish Chrysler, the “**Squamish Debtors**”) and 2351497 Alberta Ltd. (“**235 AB**” with the Omnibus Debtors, the Squamish Debtors, and MK Auto, collectively, the “**Summit Auto Group**”, the “**Debtors**”, or the “**Companies**”), the Honourable Justice M. A Marion of the Court of King’s Bench of Alberta (the “**Court**”) issued an order (the “**Initial Order**”) granting protection to the Companies from their creditors under the *Companies’ Creditors Arrangement Act*, RSC 1985, c. C-36, as amended (the “**CCAA**”). Pursuant to the Initial Order, BDO Canada Limited (“**BDO**”) was appointed as monitor of the Companies (in such capacity, the “**Monitor**”).
2. BDO, as proposed monitor, prepared a pre-filing report dated August 20, 2025 (the “**Pre-Filing Report**”) attached (without appendices) as **Appendix “A”** hereto to provide information to the Court for its consideration in respect of the CCAA Application.
3. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein have the meanings ascribed to them in the Initial Order or the Pre-Filing Report.
4. Among other things, pursuant to the Initial Order the Court granted:
 - a. an initial stay of proceedings (the “**Stay of Proceedings**”) in favour of the Debtors until and including September 1, 2025, to stabilize the Debtors’ operations and permit the Monitor to assess the Debtors’ current sales process to ultimately preserve the business as a going concern and maximizing value;

- b. the appointment of the Monitor and expanded powers of the Monitor during the CCAA proceedings (the **“CCAA Proceedings”**);
 - c. the appointment of the chief restructuring officer (**“CRO”**), Full Circle Automotive Solutions Inc. (**“Full Circle”** or the CRO) over the Debtors (inclusive of Squamish Chrysler);
 - d. charge over the Debtors’ property (the **“Property”**) to stand as security for payment by the Companies of the professional fees and disbursements of the Applicant’s legal counsel, the Monitor and its independent legal counsel, the CRO, and the CRO’s counsel, in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$350,000 (the **“Administration Charge”**);
 - e. the power for the Monitor to borrow funds in the maximum amount of \$500,000 to fund the Debtors’ operations during the CCAA Proceedings and a charge over the Property to stand as security (the **“Monitor’s Borrowing Charge”**); and
 - f. a charge over the Property to stand as security for the Debtors’ obligation to indemnify the directors from any liabilities they may incur in such capacity from and after the commencement of the CCAA Proceedings, up to a maximum amount of \$250,000 (the **“Director’s Charge”**).
5. The Initial Order contemplates a comeback application to be heard on August 27, 2025 (the **“Comeback Hearing”**) at which time the Applicant is seeking an Amended and Restated Initial Order (the **“ARIO”**).

PURPOSE

6. The purpose of this first report of the Monitor (the **“First Report”**) is to provide information to the Court with respect to:
- a. the activities of the Monitor since the Filing Date;
 - b. the ARIO sought by the Applicant, including, among other things the following relief:
 - i. extending the Stay of Proceedings until and including September 26, 2025;

- ii. approving an increase to the Administration charge up to the maximum amount of \$750,000;
 - iii. approving an increase to the Monitor's Borrowing Charge up to the maximum amount of \$3.5 million (plus interest, cost and fees); and
 - iv. such further and other relief as the Court may deem just and equitable. and
- c. the Monitor's comments and recommendations with respect to:
- i. the Debtors' 13-week cash flow forecast, on a consolidated basis, for the period August 22, 2025, to November 23, 2025 (the "**Cash Flow Forecast**");
 - ii. BMO's pre-filing credit facilities, the ongoing operation of the Floorplan Credit Facilities (as defined below), the results of a review of BMO's pre-filing security and ongoing paydowns of BMO's Indebtedness (as defined below); and
 - iii. the reasonableness of the amounts and relative priority of the Monitor's Borrowing Charge, Administration Charge, and Director's Charge (collectively, the "**Court Ordered Charges**").
7. The Initial Order and all other materials filed with the Court in these CCAA Proceedings are accessible on the Monitor's website at: <https://www.bdo.ca/services/financial-advisory-services/business-restructuring-turnaround-services/current-engagements/Summit-Automotive-Group> (the "**Monitor's Website**").

TERMS OF REFERENCE

8. In preparing this First Report and making the comments herein, the Monitor has been provided with, and has relied upon, unaudited financial information, books and records prepared by the Debtors, the affidavit of John Gil sworn August 15, 2025 (the "**Gil Affidavit**"), discussions between the CRO and management of the Debtors ("**Management**"), discussions with the Applicant and information from other third-party sources (collectively, the "**Information**"). Except as described in this First Report in respect of the Cash Flow Forecast:

- a. the Monitor has reviewed the Information for reasonableness, internal consistency and use in the context in which it was provided. However, the Monitor has not audited or otherwise attempted to verify the accuracy or completeness of such information in a manner that would wholly or partially comply with Generally Accepted Assurance Standards (“GAAS”) pursuant to the Chartered Professional Accountants Canada Handbook and, accordingly, the Monitor expresses no opinion or other form of assurance contemplated under GAAS in respect of the Information; and
 - b. some of the information referred to in this First Report consists of forecasts and projections. An examination or review of the financial forecast and projections, as outlined in the Chartered Professional Accountants Canada Handbook, has not been performed.
9. Future oriented financial information referred to in this First Report was prepared based on Management’s estimates and assumptions. Readers are cautioned that since projections are based upon assumptions about future events and conditions that are not ascertainable, the actual results will vary from the projections, even if the assumptions materialize, and the variation could be significant.
10. Unless otherwise indicated, the Monitor’s understanding of the factual matters expressed in this First Report concerning the Debtors and their business is based on the Information, and not independent factual determinations made by the Monitor.
11. Unless otherwise stated, all monetary amounts contained herein are expressed in Canadian dollars.

BACKGROUND INFORMATION.

12. This First Report should be read in conjunction with the Gil Affidavit and the Pre-Filing Report, which can be found on the Monitor’s Website and contain background information with respect to the Companies’ business and operations as well as matters leading up to the commencement of these CCAA Proceedings.

INITIAL ACTIVITIES OF THE MONITOR

13. Since the commencement of these CCAA Proceedings, the Monitor has:

- a. established the Monitor's Website;
- b. undertaken the necessary steps to prepare a notice containing information regarding the CCAA Proceedings (the "**Notice to Creditors**"), based on the contact information of known creditors with claims against the Companies in excess of \$1,000, as provided by the Companies. A copy of the Notice to Creditors will be posted on the Monitor's website once it has been mailed;
- c. met with former ownership regarding the CCAA Proceedings, terminated their employment and prepared term and task letters for them to assist the Monitor and CRO with potential transition items;
- d. notified each of the original equipment manufacturers ("**OEM(s)**") of the CCAA Proceedings, including having initial discussions with a number of them regarding the same;
- e. notified each of the Companies' landlords (as applicable) of the CCAA Proceedings;
- f. filed the statutory Forms 1 and 2 containing certain prescribed information regarding the proceedings with the Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy;
- g. reviewed the terms of the Initial Order with Management as they relate to the administration of pre-filing and post-filing payment obligations;
- h. completed an inventory count of the Companies new and used at certain of the Companies' dealership assets;
- i. assisted the Companies with stakeholder communications;
- j. engaged in discussions with representatives of the Tim Lamb Group ("**Tim Lamb**" or the "**Sales Agent**"), who were the Companies' sales agent with regards to the majority of dealership assets currently for sale (the "**Debtor-led Sales Process**") including but not limited to, the status of any letters of intent ("**LOI(s)**") and/or asset purchase agreements ("**APA(s)**") received to date and any remaining due diligence requirements of the prospective purchasers (the "**Prospective Purchasers**");

- k. engaged in discussions with various Prospective Purchasers and/or their respective counsels regarding the CCAA Proceedings and potential next steps;
- l. engaged in discussions with the Toronto Dominion Bank (“**TD**”) with regards to the TD financed dealership, Western Chevrolet;
- m. responded to correspondence received from creditors and other parties with respect to the CCAA Proceedings;
- n. participated in various discussions with the Companies and the CRO regarding operations, treasury functions and key stakeholders;
- o. engaged in various discussions with the Applicant’s counsel and the Monitor’s counsel with regards to the CCAA Proceedings; and
- p. created a weekly monitoring protocol with the Companies and the CRO to allow the Monitor to review and report on the Companies’ weekly cash receipts and disbursements.

CASH FLOW FORECAST

14. The CRO, with the assistance of Proposed Monitor, prepared the Cash Flow Forecast for the 13-week period from August 22, 2025, to the week ending November 23, 2025 (the “**Cash Flow Period**”) for the purposes of projecting the Debtors’ estimated liquidity needs during the Cash Flow Period. A copy of the Cash Flow Forecast is attached hereto as **Appendix “B”**.
15. The Cash Flow Forecast is presented on a weekly basis and represents the CRO’s estimates of the projected cash flow during the Cash Flow Period. The Cash Flow Forecast has been prepared using probable and hypothetical assumptions (the “**Assumptions**”) as set out in the notes to the Cash Flow Forecast.
16. The Monitor has reviewed the Cash Flow Forecast to the standard required of a Court-appointed monitor by section 23(1)(b) of the CCAA. In accordance with this standard, the Proposed Monitor conducted inquiries, performed analytical procedures, held discussions, and read documents related to the Information supplied to it by the CRO or employees of the Debtors. Based on the Monitor’s review, nothing has come to its attention that causes it to believe, in all material respects, that:

- a. the Assumptions are not consistent with the purpose of the Cash Flow Forecast;
 - b. as at the date of this First Report, the Assumptions are not suitably supported and consistent with the plans of the Applicant or do not provide a reasonable basis for the Cash Flow Forecast, given the probable and hypothetical assumptions; or
 - c. the Cash Flow Forecast does not reflect the Assumptions.
17. The Monitor notes that the Cash Flow Forecast has been prepared solely for the purpose described above and since the Cash Flow Forecast is based on Assumptions regarding future events, actual results will vary from the information presented even if the Assumptions occur, and the variations could be material. Readers are cautioned that the Cash Flow Forecast may not be appropriate for other purposes.
18. The Cash Flow Forecast shows that during the Cash Flow Period; the Debtors will experience a new cash outflow of approximately \$3,415,024. The Cash Flow Forecast projects that during the Cash Flow Period the Debtors should have sufficient liquidity, with funds advanced via the Monitor's Borrowing Certificates. As detailed below, the Monitor believes that the amount on the Monitor's Borrowing Certificates and Monitor's Borrowing Charge is appropriate and necessary given the Cash Flow Forecast and is limited to the amounts reasonably necessary.

COURT-ORDERED CHARGES

19. The Initial Order granted an Administration Charge up to a maximum amount of \$350,000, a Monitor's Borrowing Charge up to a maximum amount of \$500,000 and a Director's Charge up to a maximum amount of \$250,000.

Administration Charge

20. The Applicant is seeking to increase the maximum amount secured by the Administration Charge to a maximum amount of \$750,000.
21. The Monitor is of the view that the increased quantum of the Administration Charge is necessary and appropriate for the reasons set out in the Pre-Filing Report.

Monitor's Borrowing Charge

22. In the proposed ARIO, the Applicant is seeking to increase the maximum amount secured by the Monitor's Borrowing Charge to \$3,500,000, plus interest, costs and fees to ensure that the maximum amount as outlined in the Cash Flow Forecast is made available to fund the Debtors' operations.
23. The Cash Flow Forecast illustrates that the Debtors have a critical and immediate need for interim financing. Without access to the \$3,500,000 in advances that are made available pursuant to the Monitor's Borrowing Certificate, the Debtors will be unable to continue operations during the Cash Flow Period as:
 - a. the Debtors have payroll periods following the Comeback Hearing, together with other overhead operating expenses (including insurance, utilities and technology costs) all of which are critical to their operations, which they cannot presently fund without BMO's support; and
 - b. the professionals associated with the CCAA Proceedings have accrued and will accrue fees and disbursements and need assurance that their fees and disbursements will be paid during the CCAA Proceedings.
24. The Monitor's Borrowing Charge ranks subordinate to the Administration Charge, but ahead of the Director's Charge.
25. The requested increase to the Monitor's Borrowing Charge is a condition to advances continuing to be made available pursuant to the Monitor's Borrowing Certificate. As such, the Monitor is of the view that such increase is appropriate in the circumstances to maintain the Debtors' business in the normal course and to fund these CCAA Proceedings.

BMO CREDIT FACILITIES, SECURITY REVIEW AND POST-FILING PAYMENTS OF BMO INDEBTEDNESS

Credit Facilities and Security Review

26. As described in greater detail in the Gil Affidavit, the Summit Auto Group have a number of pre-filing secured credit facilities with BMO (collectively, the **"Pre-Filing Credit Facilities"**), including certain floor plan facilities pursuant to which BMO finances the acquisition of new and used vehicles (the **"Floorplan Credit Facilities"**).

27. The Monitor has requested an independent legal opinion from its legal counsel, Miller Thomson LLP to determine the validity and enforceability of the security granted by the Summit Auto Group to BMO associated with the Pre-Filing Credit Facilities (the “**Security Opinion**”).
28. As of August 12, 2025, BMO was owed in excess of \$58 million under the Pre-Filing Credit Facilities (together with applicable interest, fees and expenses, the “**Indebtedness**”).

Floorplan Credit Facilities

29. In order for the Summit Auto Group to continue to operate as a going concern and purchase new or used vehicles in the ordinary course, it is necessary that the Summit Auto Group continue to have access to the Floorplan Credit Facilities, which BMO is prepared to permit, provided that (i) as a condition precedent to advances being made available after the Comeback Hearing, all vehicles sold by the Debtors have had the amount financed through the Floorplan Credit Facilities repaid pursuant to the terms thereof, and (ii) the Debtors shall conduct all business and operations in compliance with the Cash Flow Forecast.
30. The Cash Flow Forecast, which has been approved by BMO, contemplates certain paydowns of the Indebtedness, including (i) payment of interest under the Floorplan Credit Facilities, and (ii) paydown of the Floorplan Credit Facilities upon the sale of vehicles financed thereunder. The Cash Flow Forecast does not contemplate any other paydowns of the Indebtedness.
31. The Monitor has considered the types of claims and potential claims that would or could rank in priority to BMO’s security. As set out below, the Monitor is of the view that there are no amounts owing which are payable in priority to BMO, pending confirmation that BMO’s security is valid and enforceable (“**Positive Security Opinion Results**”), or which could not otherwise be addressed pursuant to the Cash Flow Forecast.
32. Pursuant to and in accordance with the terms of the Initial Order, the Company has paid all pre-filing and post-filing employee wages, source deductions, withholding taxes, and employee contributions as required. As at the date of this First Report, the Monitor is not aware that any of these amounts are owing by the Companies or that any claims have been asserted against the Companies that remain unpaid. To the extent the Monitor becomes aware of any of these amounts, they will be remitted as required.

33. Accordingly, the Monitor requests authority from the Court to make payments to BMO under the Floorplan Credit Facilities, pending Positive Security Option Results, in accordance with Cash Flow Forecast.

ONGOING DEBTOR-LED SALES PROCESS

34. The Monitor continues to work with the Sales Agent to assess the adequacy of the Debtor-led Sales Process. The Monitor's objective is to preserve momentum and, where transactions are substantially completed and commercially reasonable, seek Court approval to close near-ready deals. If the existing process or offers prove insufficient or face significant delays, or if the Monitor believes sales efforts have been inadequate, the Monitor will return to Court to seek approval of a sale investment and solicitation process with defined bid procedures, standard forms of APA, and clear milestones.

CONCLUSION

35. For the reasons set out above, the Monitor is of the view that the relief sought by the Applicant at the Comeback Hearing is reasonable and respectfully recommends that the relief sought by the Applicant be granted.

All of which is respectfully submitted this 27th day of August 2025.

**BDO CANADA LIMITED, in its capacity
as Monitor of the Summit Auto Group, and
not in its corporate or personal capacity.**

Per:



**Clark Lonergan, CA, CPA, CIRP, LIT
Partner/Senior Vice President**

APPENDIX C

COURT FILE NUMBER 2501 - 13057

COURT COURT OF KING'S BENCH OF ALBERTA

JUDICIAL CENTRE CALGARY

MATTER IN THE MATTER OF THE COMPANIES' CREDITORS
ARRANGEMENT ACT, RSC 1985, c C-36, as amended

AND IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF COMPROMISE
OR ARRANGEMENT OF 2345137 ALBERTA LTD.,
2351497 ALBERTA LTD., 2497902 ALBERTA LTD.,
SUMMIT S AUTO LTD., SUMMIT V AUTO LTD., MK
AUTO K-M LTD., 2437342 ALBERTA LTD., 1972207
ALBERTA LTD., 1175104 B.C. LTD., 1262113 B.C. LTD.,
AND 1272986 B.C. LTD.

APPLICANT BANK OF MONTREAL

RESPONDENTS 2345137 ALBERTA LTD., 2351497 ALBERTA LTD.,
2497902 ALBERTA LTD., SUMMIT S AUTO LTD.,
SUMMIT V AUTO LTD., MK AUTO K-M LTD., 2437342
ALBERTA LTD., 1972207 ALBERTA LTD., 1175104 B.C.
LTD., 1262113 B.C. LTD., AND 1272986 B.C. LTD.

DOCUMENT SECOND REPORT OF BDO CANADA LIMITED, IN ITS
CAPACITY AS THE MONITOR

ADDRESS FOR SERVICE AND **MONITOR**
CONTACT INFORMATION OF BDO CANADA LIMITED
PARTY FILING THIS 20 Wellington Street E, Suite 500
DOCUMENT Toronto, Ontario M5E 1C3

Attention: Clark Lonergan
Telephone: 416.865.0210
Fax: 416.865.0904
E-mail: clonergan@bdo.ca

COUNSEL:
MILLER THOMSON LLP
Eighth Avenue Place East
43rd Floor, 525 8th Avenue S.W.

Attention: James W. Reid/Monica Faheim/Pavin Takhar
Telephone: 403.298.2418 / 416.597.6087/403-298-2432
E-mail: jwreid@millerthomson.com
mfاهيم@millerthomson.com
ptakhar@millerthomson.com

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION.....	3
PURPOSE.....	5
TERMS OF REFERENCE	7
STAY EXTENSION	8
MONITOR’S ACTIVITIES TO DATE.....	9
CASH FLOW FORECAST	11
PROPOSED SALES INVESTMENT AND SOLICITATION PROCESS	12
BMO SECURITY REVIEW UPDATE	17
MONITOR’S INVESTIGATIVE POWERS	18
MONITOR AND ITS COUNSEL’S FEES	19
CONCLUSION	20

LIST OF APPENDICES

Appendix “A” – Pre-Filing Report of the Proposed Monitor dated August 20, 2025 (without appendices)

Appendix “B” – First Report of the Monitor dated August 27, 2025 (without appendices)

Appendix “C” – Cash Flow Forecast for the Period August 22, 2025, to November 23, 2025

Appendix “D” – Cash Flow Variance for the Period August 22, 2025, to September 5, 2025

Appendix “E” – Proposed Sale and Investment Solicitation Process

Appendix “F” – CRO’s Report dated September 9, 2025

Appendix “G” – Professional Fees Schedule

INTRODUCTION

1. On August 22, 2025 (the “**Filing Date**”), upon application (the “**CCAA Application**”) by the Bank of Montreal (“**BMO**” or the “**Applicant**”) in its capacity as senior secured lender to 2345137 Alberta Ltd. (“**Vermilion Chrysler**”), 1262113 B.C. Ltd. (“**Western Sport Products**”), 2497902 Alberta Ltd. (“**Castle Ford**”), 1175104 B.C. Ltd. (“**Cranbrook Mitsubishi**”), 1272986 B.C. Ltd. (“**Sun Valley Nissan**”), Summit V Auto Ltd. (“**Arrow Volkswagen**” or “**Arrow VW**”, with Vermilion Chrysler, Western Sport Products, Castle Ford, Cranbrook Mitsubishi, and Sun Valley Nissan, the “**Omnibus Dealerships**”), 2437342 Alberta Ltd. (“**Squamish Chrysler**”, with the Omnibus Dealerships, the “**Dealerships**”), Summit S Auto Ltd. (“**Real Co**”, with the Omnibus Dealerships, the “**Omnibus Debtors**”), MK Auto K-M Ltd. (“**MK Auto**”), 1972207 Alberta Ltd. (“**197 AB**”, with Squamish Chrysler, the “**Squamish Debtors**”) and 2351497 Alberta Ltd. (“**235 AB**” with the Omnibus Debtors, the Squamish Debtors, and MK Auto, collectively, the “**Summit Auto Group**”, the “**Debtors**”, or the “**Companies**”), the Honourable Justice M. A. Marion of the Court of King’s Bench of Alberta (the “**Court**”) issued an order (the “**Initial Order**”) granting protection to the Companies from their creditors under the *Companies’ Creditors Arrangement Act*, RSC 1985, c. C-36, as amended (the “**CCAA**”). Pursuant to the Initial Order, BDO Canada Limited (“**BDO**”) was appointed as monitor of the Companies (in such capacity, the “**Monitor**”).
2. Among other things, pursuant to the Initial Order the Court granted:
 - a) an initial stay of proceedings (the “**Stay of Proceedings**”) in favour of the Debtors until and including September 1, 2025, to stabilize the Debtors’ operations, permit the Monitor to assess the Debtors’ pre-filing sales process, and to ultimately preserve the business as a going concern and maximizing value;
 - b) the appointment of the Monitor and expanded powers of the Monitor during the CCAA proceedings (the “**CCAA Proceedings**”);
 - c) the appointment of the chief restructuring officer (“**CRO**”), Full Circle Automotive Solutions Inc. (“**Full Circle**” or the CRO) over the Debtors (inclusive of Squamish Chrysler);

- d) a charge over the Debtors' property (the "**Property**") to stand as security for payment by the Companies of the professional fees and disbursements of the Applicant's legal counsel, the Monitor and its independent legal counsel, the CRO, and the CRO's counsel (if any), in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$350,000 (the "**Administration Charge**");
 - e) the power for the Monitor to borrow funds in the maximum amount of \$500,000 to fund the Debtors' operations during the CCAA Proceedings and a charge over the Property to stand as security (the "**Monitor's Borrowing Charge**"); and
 - f) a charge over the Property to stand as security for the Debtors' obligation to indemnify the directors from any liabilities they may incur in such capacity from and after the commencement of the CCAA Proceedings, up to a maximum amount of \$250,000 (the "**Director's Charge**", together with the Administration Charge and Monitor's Borrowing Charge, the "**Court Ordered Charges**").
3. The Initial Order contemplated a comeback application on August 27, 2025 (the "**Comeback Hearing**").
 4. At the Comeback Hearing, the Court granted an amended and restated initial order (the "**ARIO**"). Amongst other things, the ARIO:
 - a) extended the Stay of Proceedings until and including September 26, 2025;
 - b) approved an increase to the Administration Charge up to the maximum amount of \$750,000;
 - c) approved an increase to the Monitor's Borrowing Charge up to the maximum amount of \$3.5 million (plus interest, costs and fees);
 - d) authorized continued payments to BMO under the existing floor plan arrangements once the Monitor confirmed the validity of BMO's security; and
 - e) reaffirmed the Monitor's authority to manage and operate the Companies' businesses and oversee sales efforts through its expanded powers.

5. To date, the Monitor has provided the Court with the following reports:

- a) the Pre-Filing Report of the Proposed Monitor filed August 20, 2025 (the “**Pre-Filing Report**”) in connection with the Applicant’s application for protection under the CCAA. The Pre-Filing Report (without appendices) is attached hereto as **Appendix “A”**; and
- b) the First Report of the Monitor filed August 27, 2025 (the “**First Report**”) in connection with BMO’s application for the ARIO. The First Report (without appendices) is attached hereto as **Appendix “B”**.

PURPOSE

6. The purpose of this second report of the Monitor (the “**Second Report**”) is to provide information to the Court with respect to:

- a) the activities of the Monitor since the First Report;
- b) the Debtors’ actual cash flow results for the 2-week period ended September 5, 2025, versus the budgeted results for that period, as outlined in the Debtors’ 13-week consolidated cash flow from August 22, 2025, to the week ended November 23, 2025 (the “**Cash Flow Forecast**”);
- c) the Monitor’s application to the Court returnable on September 19, 2025 (the “**Monitor’s Application**”), seeking the following:
 - (i) an order (the “**Stay Extension Order**”) to, among other things:
 - I. extend the Stay of Proceedings up to and including November 21, 2025, as supported by the Cash Flow Forecast;
 - II. approve the activities of the Monitor to date;
 - III. approve the accounts of the Monitor and its counsel, Miller Thomson LLP (“**Miller Thomson**”), for fees and disbursements incurred to date;

IV. confirm that the Court Ordered Charges apply against the following Personal Property Registry parties (collectively, the **“PPR Registrants”**):

- a) GE Canada Equipment;
- b) Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce;
- c) Pattison Sign Group; and
- d) Wells Fargo Equipment Finance Company; and

V. grant the Monitor certain powers, in addition to and in no way limiting the powers of the Monitor as set out in the ARIO, to authorize the Monitor to conduct investigations, compel production of records relating to the Companies or their businesses, and to compel examinations under oath of any person reasonably thought to have knowledge relating to the Companies or their business (**“Investigative Powers”**); and

(ii) an order (the **“SISP Approval Order”**) to, among other things:

- I. approve a proposed sale and investment solicitation process (the **“Proposed SISP”**); and
- II. approve the appointment of the Debtors’ pre-filing sales agent, the Tim Lamb Group (the **“Sales Agent”** or **“Tim Lamb”**) to administer and manage the Proposed SISP with the oversight of the Monitor;

d) the Monitor’s recommendations on the relief sought in the Monitor’s Application.

7. This Second Report should be read in conjunction with the affidavit of John Gil sworn August 15, 2025 (the **“Gil Affidavit”**), the Pre-Filing Report, and the First Report, which can be found on the Monitor’s Website (herein defined) and contain background information with respect to

the Companies' businesses and operations as well as matters leading up to the commencement of these CCAA Proceedings.

8. Any terms not expressly defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed in the Gil Affidavit, the Pre-Filing Report, the First Report, the Initial Order, and the ARIO, as applicable. All materials filed with the Court in the CCAA Proceedings are accessible on the Monitor's website at: <https://www.bdo.ca/services/financial-advisory-services/business-restructuring-turnaround-services/current-engagements/summit-automotive-group> (the "**Monitor's Website**"). All Court documents and certain other relevant documents have been and will continue to be posted as they are made available.

TERMS OF REFERENCE

9. In preparing this Second Report and making the comments herein, the Monitor has been provided with, and has relied upon, unaudited financial information, books and records prepared by the Debtors, the Gil Affidavit, discussions between the CRO and management of the Debtors ("**Management**"), discussions with the Applicant and information from other third-party sources (collectively, the "**Information**"). Except as described in this Second Report in respect of the Cash Flow Forecast:
 - a) the Monitor has reviewed the Information for reasonableness, internal consistency and use in the context in which it was provided. However, the Monitor has not audited or otherwise attempted to verify the accuracy or completeness of such information in a manner that would wholly or partially comply with Generally Accepted Assurance Standards ("**GAAS**") pursuant to the Chartered Professional Accountants Canada Handbook and, accordingly, the Monitor expresses no opinion or other form of assurance contemplated under GAAS in respect of the Information; and
 - b) some of the information referred to in this Second Report consists of forecasts and projections. An examination or review of the financial forecast and projections, as outlined in the Chartered Professional Accountants Canada Handbook, has not been performed.

10. Future oriented financial information referred to in this Second Report was prepared based on Management's estimates and assumptions. Readers are cautioned that since projections are based upon assumptions about future events and conditions that are not ascertainable, the actual results will vary from the projections, even if the assumptions materialize, and the variation could be significant.
11. Unless otherwise indicated, the Monitor's understanding of the factual matters expressed in this Second Report concerning the Debtors and their business is based on the Information, and not independent factual determinations made by the Monitor.
12. Unless otherwise stated, all monetary amounts contained herein are expressed in Canadian dollars.

STAY EXTENSION

13. The Stay of Proceedings currently expires on September 26, 2025. The Monitor is requesting an extension of the Stay of Proceedings until November 21, 2025. The Monitor supports an extension of the Stay of Proceedings for the following reasons, among others:
 - a) the Debtors, through the Monitor with its enhanced powers, are acting in good faith and with due diligence;
 - b) the Stay will provide the Monitor and Debtors with time to stabilize the businesses of the Debtors, continue the Proposed SISP, and review potential transactions in respect of the Dealerships; and
 - c) as of the date of this Report, the Monitor is not aware of any party opposed to the requested extension.
14. According to the Cash Flow Forecast (as described below), there will be sufficient funding to operate the Debtors' businesses during the proposed extension of the Stay of Proceedings to November 21, 2025.
15. The Monitor believes it is just, convenient, necessary, and in the best interest of the Debtors and their stakeholders that the Stay of Proceedings be extended.

MONITOR'S ACTIVITIES TO DATE

16. Since the date of the First Report, the Monitor has:

- a) continued to update the Monitor's Website;
- b) met with former ownership regarding the CCAA Proceedings, terminated their employment and prepared term and task letters for them to assist the Monitor and CRO with potential transition items;
- c) held regular discussions with Management, the CRO, the Sales Agent and key stakeholders (including BMO) regarding operations, liquidity, the Debtors' current sales process status ("**Debtor-led Sale Process**"), the Proposed SISP, and broader restructuring initiatives;
- d) continued to communicate with each of the original equipment manufacturers ("**OEM(s)**") regarding OEM billing statements reconciliation, the Debtor-led Sale Process and the Proposed SISP;
- e) continued to assist the Companies with stakeholder communications;
- f) continued discussion with representatives of the Sales Agent, including but not limited to, the status of any letters of intent ("**LOI(s)**") and/or asset purchase agreements ("**APA(s)**") received to date with regards to the Debtor-led Sale Process and any remaining due diligence requirements of the prospective purchasers (the "**Prospective Purchasers**");
- g) continued discussions with various Prospective Purchasers and/or their respective counsel regarding the CCAA Proceedings and potential next steps, including the Proposed SISP;
- h) began preparation for the Proposed SISP in consultation with the Sales Agent and counsel, including drafting the Proposed SISP process letter, and assisting with marketing activities and materials;

- i) continued to engage in discussions with the Toronto Dominion Bank (“**TD**”) and its counsel with regard to the TD financed dealership, 2412170 Alberta Ltd. o/a Westcastle Chevrolet Buick GMC (“**Westcastle GMC**”);
- j) continued to respond to correspondence received from creditors and other parties regarding the CCAA Proceedings;
- k) continued to participate in various discussions with Management and the CRO regarding operations, treasury functions and vehicle inventory;
- l) held various discussions with the Applicant’s counsel and the Monitor’s counsel with regards to the CCAA Proceedings;
- m) continued to work with the CRO to oversee the Debtors’ treasury functions, including the monitoring of weekly receipts and disbursements against the Cash Flow Forecast;
- n) reviewed Miller Thomson’s security opinion on the validity and enforceability of BMO’s security over the Debtors;
- o) reviewed outstanding sold-in-violation (“**SIV(s)**”) vehicle amounts and began, with the assistance of the CRO, preparing for floor plan repayment initiatives;
- p) investigated numerous matters, irregularities, and concerns raised by employees of the Companies, the CRO, and Management;
- q) began review of personnel with the assistance of the CRO, as well as continued discussions with the CRO regarding proposed new personnels needed across the Dealerships;
- r) attended the Comeback Hearing; and
- s) prepared this Second Report.

CASH FLOW FORECAST

17. The Monitor's First Report included a Cash Flow Forecast for the 13-week period from August 22, 2025, to the week ending November 23, 2025 (the "**Cash Flow Period**"). A copy of the Cash Flow Forecast is attached hereto as **Appendix "C"**.
18. The Monitor has reviewed the actual cash flow from operations for the 2-week period ending September 5, 2025 (the "**Initial Review Period**"), through monitoring the banking activities of the Debtors.
19. The Debtors' actual cash flow from operations for the Initial Review Period exceeded the projections for that same period by approximately \$2.0 million. This variance is a combination of timing differences of receipts and disbursements, as follows:
 - a) the positive variance is largely due to the:
 - (i) delay in the net repayment of the outstanding Floorplan Credit Facilities (herein defined) for new and used vehicles sales and/or collection of vehicle sale proceeds (net of chatteling of new/used vehicles) after the Filing Date of \$4.6 million;
 - (ii) delay in the payment of trade-in vehicle lien payouts of \$1.1 million due primarily to lower than forecasted new and used vehicle sales and/or lower lien amounts on the actual trade-in vehicles;
 - (iii) delay in professional and restructuring fee payments of approximately \$380,000;
 - (iv) approximately \$232,000 of variance related to payroll and associated benefits, which is primarily due to decreased employee levels/ownership payroll and/or a classification of contractor amounts as vendor payments, which was budgeted in the payroll expense;
 - (v) delay in part purchases of approximately \$120,000 due to the CCAA Proceedings and the ramp up with OEMs regarding extending credit;

- (vi) net operating expenses (include rent, vendor and insurance payments) and contingency payments were 116,000 lower than forecast;
- b) the above positive variances are partially offset by:
 - (i) approximately \$3.3 million delay in receipts from new and used vehicles sales largely due to timing differences, and notice of the CCAA proceedings. These receipts are expected to catch up in later weeks;
 - (ii) net HST collection of approximately \$404,000 due to lower vehicles sales and disbursement levels;
 - (iii) \$375,000 of pre-filing HST was remitted in error by the Companies and an amended return will be filed to recoup the funds and/or offset future HST amounts owed;
 - (iv) approximately \$344,000 of dealer trades were purchased of which the vast majority was or will be chatted with the Floorplan Credit Facilities; and
 - (v) delay in part sales of \$184,000 due to reduced sales activity, the CCAA Proceedings and part purchases.
- c) A summary of the variance analysis described above is attached hereto as **Appendix “D”**.

PROPOSED SALES INVESTMENT AND SOLICITATION PROCESS

20. As noted in the First Report, the Debtors had commenced the Debtor-led Sale Process, with Tim Lamb as the Sales Agent. The Monitor’s objective was to preserve momentum and, where transactions are substantially completed and commercially reasonable, seek Court approval to close near-ready deals.

21. Following the Monitor’s review of the Debtor-led Sales Process, the Monitor is of the view that a more formal, Court-approved and supervised sales process is required to maximize realizations for the Debtors’ stakeholders. As such, the Proposed SISP has been developed by the Monitor, in consultation with the Sales Agent and the Applicant, and is intended to solicit

interest in, and opportunities for, a sale of, or investment in, all or part of the Companies' Property (the "**Opportunity**").

22. During the Proposed SISP, the Monitor shall be permitted to remove any of the Dealerships from the Proposed SISP if the Monitor, in consultation with the Sales Agent and the Applicant, is of the view that any transaction with a Potential Purchaser from the Debtor-led Sales Process is sufficiently advanced, and is the highest and best value for the applicable Dealership business in the circumstances.
23. The Opportunity may include one or more of a restructuring, recapitalization or other forms of reorganization of the business and affairs of the Companies as a going concern or a sale of all, substantially all or one or more components of the Companies' Property as a going concern or otherwise.
24. Below is a summary of the key features of the Proposed SISP and the milestones contemplated thereby. Any terms not expressly defined in this section shall have the meaning ascribed in the Proposed SISP attached hereto as **Appendix "E"**.

Proposed SISP Summary and Timelines

25. A summary of the key milestones of the Proposed SISP are as follows:

MILESTONE	DEADLINE
Go to market	As soon as practicable and in any event no later than the Monitor's Application
Expression of Interest Deadline (EOI Deadline)	Friday, October 3, 2025 (12:00 PM MT)
EOI Selection Date	Tuesday, October 7, 2025
Binding Bid Deadline	Friday, October 24, 2025 (12:00 PM MT)
Selection of Qualified Bids	Tuesday, October 28, 2025
Selection of Successful Bidder(s) and Execution of Definitive Transaction Agreement(s)	Friday, October 31, 2025
Hearing of the Sale Approval Motion	Subject to Court availability, week of November 10, 2025
Closing the Transaction (Outside Date)	No later than Wednesday, December 3, 2025

26. Pursuant to the Proposed SISP, the various deadlines herein may be extended by and at the discretion of the Monitor, in consultation with the CRO and BMO.

Solicitation of Interest

- a) If approved by this Court, as soon as reasonably practicable, but in any event by no later than the Monitor's Application:
 - (i) The Sales Agent, with the assistance of the Monitor, will prepare a list of potentially interested parties, including (i) parties that have approached the Companies, Monitor or the Sales Agent indicating an interest in the Opportunity, and (ii) local and international strategic and financial parties that the Sales Agent in consultation with the Monitor, believes may be interested in purchasing all or part of the Property or investing in the Companies pursuant to the Proposed SISP (collectively, the "**Known Potential Bidders**").
- b) the Sales Agent, with the approval of the Monitor, will prepare:
 - (i) a process summary (the "**Teaser Letter**") describing the Opportunity, outlining the process under the Proposed SISP and inviting recipients of the Teaser Letter to express their interest pursuant to the Proposed SISP; and
 - (ii) a non-disclosure agreement in form and substance satisfactory to the Monitor which inures to the benefit of any purchaser of the business or Property of the Companies, or any portion thereof (the "**NDA**").
- c) The Sales Agent will send the Teaser Letter and NDA to all Known Potential Bidders, and to any other party who requests a copy of the Teaser Letter and NDA or who is identified to the Companies or the Sales Agent as a potential bidder as soon as reasonably practicable after such request or identification, as applicable.

Key Activities and Dates

27. **Go to Market:** The marketing efforts will commence as soon as practicable and in any event no later than the Monitor's Application.
28. **EOI Deadline:** The solicitation of non-binding expressions of interest ("**EOIs**") will proceed with a submission deadline of 12:00 p.m. (Mountain Time) on Friday, October 3, 2025, or such later date as may be modified in the process letter circulated by the Sales Agent with the Monitor's approval. While EOIs may be non-binding, they must include the information and disclosures set out in the Proposed SISP.
29. **EOI Selection:** The Sales Agent will notify each potential bidder in writing as to whether their EOI has been selected to continue in the process (a "**Selected EOI**") by Tuesday, October 7, 2025, or such later date as determined appropriate by the Monitor in consultation with the Sales Agent and BMO.
30. **Binding Bid Deadline:** Bidders with a Selected EOI that wish to make a formal proposal ("**Bidders**") must submit a binding bid (a "**Binding Bid**") to the Monitor and Sales Agent by 12:00 p.m. (Mountain Time) on Friday, October 24, 2025 (the "**Binding Bid Deadline**"), or such later date as may be modified in the bid process letter circulated by the Sales Agent with the Monitor's approval. Binding Bids must comply with all the requirements set out in the Proposed SISP, and in each case, be delivered in the form of a signed agreement based upon the relevant template (if any) included in the virtual data room with all exhibits and schedules thereto completed (a "**Definitive Transaction Agreement**").
31. **Qualified Bid Selection:** The Sales Agent, in consultation with the Monitor and BMO, will assess the Binding Bids and determine which constitute "**Qualified Bids**" in accordance with the criteria set out in the Proposed SISP. The Sales Agent will notify each Bidder as to whether their Binding Bid has been designated a Qualified Bid by Tuesday, October 28, 2025, or such later date as determined appropriate by the Monitor.

Selection of a Successful Bid

32. The Monitor, in consultation with the Sales Agent and the Applicant, will, by Friday October 31, 2025:

- a) review each Qualified Bid, the finalized Definitive Transaction Agreement and accompanying exhibits and schedules with consideration of the following:
 - (i) the amount of consideration being offered, and, if applicable, the proposed form, composition, and allocation of same;
 - (ii) the value of any assumption of liabilities or waiver of liabilities;
 - (iii) the likelihood of the respective OEMs of each of the Dealerships accepting the purchaser and identified individual/party as the dealer principal;
 - (iv) the likelihood of the Bidder's ability to close a transaction by the week of November 10, 2025 or earlier (including factors such as the Transaction structure and execution risk, including conditions to, timing of, and certainty of closing; termination provisions; availability of financing and financial wherewithal to meet all commitments and required governmental or other approvals);
 - (v) the likelihood of the Court's approval of the Successful Bid (as defined below), if required;
 - (vi) the net benefit to the Companies' and their estates; and
 - (vii) any other factors the Monitor may reasonably deem relevant;
- b) identify and select the highest or otherwise best bid received (the "**Successful Bid**", and the Bidder making such bid, the "**Successful Bidder**"), and notify or inform the Successful Bidder that its bid or Qualified Bid is the Successful Bid; and
- c) if the Monitor, in consultation with the Sales Agent and BMO, determines it to be appropriate to do so, the Monitor may identify a particular bid other than the

Successful Bid as a backup bid (the “**Backup Bid**”, and the bidder making such bid the “**Backup Bidder**”), and notify or inform the Backup Bidder that its bid or Qualified Bid is the Backup Bid.

33. Any Successful Bid will be subject to approval by this Court.
34. In the Monitor’s view, the Proposed SISP is a fair, reasonable, and transparent process that is consistent with sale processes approved in other insolvency proceedings in this industry. The Monitor is of the view that the proposed SISP will sufficiently canvass the market for and maximize the value of the Property, to the benefit of Companies’ creditors and stakeholders more generally. Accordingly, the Monitor recommends that this Court approve the Proposed SISP.

BMO SECURITY REVIEW UPDATE

35. As described in greater detail in the Gil Affidavit, the Debtors have a number of pre-filing secured credit facilities with BMO (collectively, the “**Pre-Filing Credit Facilities**”), including certain floor plan facilities pursuant to which BMO finances the acquisition of new and used vehicles by the Dealerships (the “**Floorplan Credit Facilities**”). In order for the Summit Auto Group to continue to operate as a going concern and purchase new or used vehicles in the ordinary course, it is necessary that the Summit Auto Group continue to have access to Floorplan Credit Facilities.
36. As advised by the Monitor in the First Report, the Monitor has requested an independent legal opinion from its legal counsel to determine the validity and enforceability of security granted by the Summit Auto Group to BMO associated with the Pre-Filing Credit Facilities (the “**Security Opinion**”). Upon confirmation that BMO’s security is valid and enforceable (“**Positive Security Opinion Results**”) the Monitor intended to make payments to BMO under the Floorplan Credit Facilities.
37. Miller Thomson delivered the Security Opinion which confirms the Positive Security Opinion Results. Based on the Positive Security Opinion Results, and in discussion with Miller Thomson, the Monitor is satisfied that ordinary course payments, including prefiling amounts

owing, to BMO under the Floorplan Credit Facilities shall be, and will continue to be made in accordance with the ARIIO, in line with the Cash Flow Forecast.

MONITOR’S INVESTIGATIVE POWERS

38. To date, the Monitor and the CRO have identified certain transaction irregularities requiring further review, including potential related-party transactions at under value, wholesale vehicle sales resulting in substantial losses, and undocumented intercompany advances, all of which may have resulted in the erosion of BMO’s collateral.

39. Since the commencement of the CCAA Proceedings, the CRO has advanced multiple investigative workstreams. The CRO’s investigations have confirmed several material concerns, such as:

- a) an incident at Vermilion Chrysler in which an estimated 25–50 original deal files were shredded and discarded. While duplicate files were subsequently identified, the destruction of the original documents raises significant concerns regarding the preservation of dealership records and the integrity of historical reporting;
- b) cumulative losses exceeding \$1 million were confirmed through further review of wholesale vehicle transactions, with units sold significantly below fair market value and subsequently certain of those same vehicles resold by the wholesale purchasers at materially higher prices. The CRO believes that these transactions may suggest undisclosed revenue-sharing arrangements that benefitted third parties at the expense of the Dealerships and BMO; and
- c) the widespread use of third-party finance “pod” agreements across Dealerships. These arrangements have resulted in falsified credit applications, lender chargebacks, and the termination of certain lender relationships (such as RBC). Certain agreements have been linked to potential misrepresentations, undisclosed commissions, and ongoing regulatory investigations by the Vehicle Sales Authority of British Columbia (“VSA”) and the Alberta Motor Vehicle Industry Council (“AMVIC”).

40. A copy of the CRO’s report on its preliminary findings on these irregularities is attached hereto as **Appendix “F”**.

41. Through various inquiries, the Monitor has come to understand that funds from Squamish Chrysler, a BMO-financed debtor, may have been redirected through separate entities and paid to related companies not subject to the CCAA Proceedings. The Monitor understands that there were transfers or redirection of funds of at least \$500,000.
42. In light of the above, the Monitor is seeking the Investigative Powers, as contemplated in the Stay Extension Order. These powers would authorize the Monitor to compel the production of books, records and correspondence, and to conduct examinations under oath if necessary and where appropriate.
43. The Monitor considers the Investigative Powers to be necessary and appropriate to further investigate the irregularities identified to date, to ensure transparency in the conduct of the CCAA Proceedings, and to protect the interests of the Companies' stakeholders. The Monitor intends to exercise such powers in a targeted and proportionate manner, in consultation with its counsel and the Applicant.

MONITOR AND ITS COUNSEL'S FEES

44. Pursuant to paragraph 31 of the ARIO, the Monitor and its counsel are to be paid their reasonable fees and disbursements at their standard rates and charges. Pursuant to paragraph 32 of the ARIO, the Monitor and its counsel shall pass their accounts from time to time.
45. The Monitor seeks to have its fees and disbursements, including those of its legal counsel, approved by the Court. The Monitor and its counsel have maintained detailed records of their professional time and costs.
46. The Monitor's fees from April 1, 2025, to August 31, 2025, were \$223,219.50, plus disbursements of \$2,421.39, plus GST of \$11,282.04 for a total of \$236,922.93.
47. Miller Thomson's fees, as legal counsel to the Monitor, from August 11, 2025, to August 29, 2025, were \$91,796.00, plus disbursements of \$3,465.08, plus GST of \$4,719.32 for a total of \$99,980.40.
48. A summary of the accounts rendered by the Monitor and its legal counsel is attached hereto as **Appendix "G"**. Detailed accounts are available for review by the Court upon request. The

amount of the fees is based on the hourly rates of the professionals involved in this matter multiplied by actual time spent on this matter.

49. It is the Monitor's opinion that the fees and disbursements of the Monitor and Miller Thomson accurately reflect the work performed by the Monitor and Miller Thomson in connection with the administration of the CCAA Proceedings for the dates of their respective invoices. It is the Monitor's opinion that the fees and disbursements of Miller Thomson are fair, reasonable and justified in the circumstances. The Monitor recommends approval of Miller Thomson's accounts by this Court.

CONCLUSION

50. This Second Report has been prepared by the Monitor in support of the Monitor's Application. For reasons set out herein, the Monitor respectfully recommends that this Court grant the relief set out in the Monitor's Application.

All of which is respectfully submitted this 10th day of September 2025.

**BDO CANADA LIMITED, in its capacity
as the Monitor of the Summit Auto Group, and
not in its corporate or personal capacity.**

Per:



Clark Lonergan, CA, CPA, CIRP, LIT

Partner/Senior Vice President

APPENDIX D

COURT FILE NUMBER

2501 - 13057

COURT

COURT OF KING'S BENCH OF ALBERTA

JUDICIAL CENTRE

CALGARY

MATTER

IN THE MATTER OF THE **2501-13057**
CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT, RSC
 1985, c C-36, as amended



AND IN THE MATTER OF A **PLAN OF**
COMPROMISE OR ARRANGEMENT OF
 2345137 ALBERTA LTD., 2351497 ALBERTA
 LTD., 2497902 ALBERTA LTD., SUMMIT S
 AUTO LTD., SUMMIT V AUTO LTD., MK
 AUTO K-M LTD., 2437342 ALBERTA LTD.,
 1972207 ALBERTA LTD., 1175104 B.C. LTD.,
 1262113 B.C. LTD., AND 1272986 B.C. LTD.

APPLICANT

BANK OF MONTREAL

RESPONDENTS

2345137 ALBERTA LTD., 2351497 ALBERTA
 LTD., 2497902 ALBERTA LTD., SUMMIT S
 AUTO LTD., SUMMIT V AUTO LTD., MK
 AUTO K-M LTD., 2437342 ALBERTA LTD.,
 1972207 ALBERTA LTD., 1175104 B.C. LTD.,
 1262113 B.C. LTD., AND 1272986 B.C. LTD.

DOCUMENT

**THIRD REPORT OF BDO CANADA
 LIMITED, IN ITS CAPACITY AS THE
 COURT-APPOINTED MONITOR**

ADDRESS FOR SERVICE AND
 CONTACT INFORMATION OF PARTY
 FILING THIS DOCUMENT

MILLER THOMSON LLP
 Eighth Avenue Place East
 43rd Floor, 525 8th Avenue S.W.

Attention: James W. Reid/Monica Faheim/
 Pavin Takhar

Telephone: 403.298.2418

E-mail: jwreid@millerthomson.com
mfaheim@millerthomson.com
ptakhar@millerthomson.com

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION.....	3
PURPOSE.....	5
TERMS OF REFERENCE	7
BACKGROUND INFORMATION	8
MONITOR’S ACTIVITIES TO DATE.....	9
STAY OF PROCEEDINGS EXTENSION	11
DEBTORS’ RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS SINCE FILING DATE.....	12
REVISED CASH FLOW FORECAST.....	13
BACKGROUND TO COURT-APPROVED SISF	14
PROPOSED TRANSACTIONS AND SALE AGREEMENTS	17
PROPOSED DISTRIBUTION TO BMO.....	23
WESTCASTLE GMC	24
MONITOR AND ITS COUNSEL’S FEES	25
CONCLUSION	26

LIST OF APPENDICES

Appendix “A” – Pre-Filing Report of the Proposed Monitor dated August 20, 2025 (without appendices)

Appendix “B” – First Report of the Monitor dated August 27, 2025 (without appendices)

Appendix “C” – Second Report of the Monitor dated September 10, 2025 (without appendices)

Appendix “D” – Cash Flow Forecast for the Period August 22, 2025, to November 23, 2025

Appendix “E” – Cash Flow Variance for the Period

Appendix “F” – Revised Cash Flow Forecast

Appendix “G” – Redacted Arrow VW Sale Agreement

Appendix “H” – Redacted Castle Ford Sale Agreement

Appendix “I” – September 23, 2025 Letter Correspondence

Appendix “J” – October 21, 2025 Letter Correspondence

Appendix “K” – Corporate Search Westcastle Dealership

Appendix “L” – Corporate Search Westcastle Real Co

Appendix “M” – Professional Fees Schedule

INTRODUCTION

1. On August 22, 2025 (the “**Filing Date**”), upon the application by the Bank of Montreal (“**BMO**”) in its capacity as senior secured lender to 2345137 Alberta Ltd. (“**Vermilion Chrysler**”), 1262113 B.C. Ltd. (“**Western Sport Products**”), 2497902 Alberta Ltd. (“**Castle Ford**”), 1175104 B.C. Ltd. (“**Cranbrook Mitsubishi**”), 1272986 B.C. Ltd. (“**Sun Valley Nissan**”), Summit V Auto Ltd. (“**Arrow Volkswagen**” or “**Arrow VW**”, with Vermilion Chrysler, Western Sport Products, Castle Ford, Cranbrook Mitsubishi, and Sun Valley Nissan, the “**Omnibus Dealerships**”), 2437342 Alberta Ltd. (“**Squamish Chrysler**”, with the Omnibus Dealerships, the “**Dealerships**”), Summit S Auto Ltd. (“**Real Co**”, with the Omnibus Dealerships, the “**Omnibus Debtors**”), MK Auto K-M Ltd. (“**MK Auto**”), 1972207 Alberta Ltd. (“**197 AB**”, with Squamish Chrysler, the “**Squamish Debtors**”) and 2351497 Alberta Ltd. (“**235 AB**” with the Omnibus Debtors, the Squamish Debtors, and MK Auto, collectively, the “**Summit Auto Group**”, the “**Debtors**”, or the “**Companies**”), the Court of King’s Bench of Alberta (the “**Court**”) issued an order (the “**Initial Order**”) granting protection to the Companies from their creditors under the *Companies’ Creditors Arrangement Act*, RSC 1985, c C-36, as amended (the “**CCAA**”). Pursuant to the Initial Order, BDO Canada Limited (“**BDO**”) was appointed as monitor of the Companies (in such capacity, the “**Monitor**”).
2. Among other things, pursuant to the Initial Order the Court granted:
 - a) an initial stay of proceedings (the “**Stay of Proceedings**”) in favour of the Debtors until and including September 1, 2025, to stabilize the Debtors’ operations and permit the Monitor to assess the Debtors’ then ongoing sales process;
 - b) the appointment of the Monitor and expanded powers of the Monitor during the CCAA proceedings (the “**CCAA Proceedings**”);
 - c) the appointment of the chief restructuring officer (“**CRO**”), Full Circle Automotive Solutions Inc. over the Debtors;
 - d) a charge over the Debtors’ property (the “**Property**”) to stand as security for payment by the Companies of the professional fees and disbursements of the BMO’s legal counsel, the Monitor and its independent legal counsel, and the CRO, in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$350,000 (the “**Administration Charge**”);

- e) the power for the Monitor to borrow funds in the maximum amount of \$500,000 to fund the Debtors' operations during the CCAA Proceedings and a charge over the Property to stand as security (the "**Monitor's Borrowing Charge**"); and
 - f) a charge over the Property to stand as security for the Debtors' obligation to indemnify the directors from any liabilities they may incur in such capacity from and after the commencement of the CCAA Proceedings, up to a maximum amount of \$250,000 (the "**Director's Charge**", together with the Administration Charge and Monitor's Borrowing Charge, the "**Court Ordered Charges**").
3. The Initial Order contemplated a comeback application on August 27, 2025 (the "**Comeback Hearing**").
4. At the Comeback Hearing, the Court granted an amended and restated initial order (the "**ARIO**"). The ARIO, among other things:
- a) extended the Stay of Proceedings until and including September 26, 2025;
 - b) approved an increase to the Administration Charge up to the maximum amount of \$750,000;
 - c) approved an increase to the Monitor's Borrowing Charge up to the maximum amount of \$3.5 million (plus interest, costs and fees);
 - d) authorized continued payments to BMO under the existing floor plan arrangements once the Monitor confirmed the validity of BMO's security; and
 - e) reaffirmed the Monitor's authority to manage and operate the Companies' businesses and oversee sales efforts through its expanded powers.
5. On September 19, 2025, upon an application of the Monitor, the Court granted the following additional relief:
- a) an order (the "**Stay Extension Order**") which, among other things:
 - (i) extended the Stay of Proceedings up to and including November 21, 2025; and
 - (ii) granted the Monitor certain powers, in addition to and in no way limiting the powers of the Monitor as set out in the ARIO, to authorize the Monitor

to conduct investigations, compel production of records relating to the Companies or the businesses of the Companies, and to compel examination under oath of any person reasonably thought to have knowledge relating to the Companies or the businesses of the Companies (**“Investigative Powers”**).

b) an order (the **“SISP Approval Order”**) which, among other things:

- (i) approved a sale and investment solicitation process (the **“SISP”**); and
- (ii) approved the appointment of the Debtors’ pre-filing sales agent, the Tim Lamb Group (the **“Sales Agent”** or **“Tim Lamb”**) to administer and manage the SISP with the oversight of the Monitor.

6. To date, the Monitor has provided the Court with the following reports (the **“Previous Reports”**):

- a) the Pre-Filing Report of the Proposed Monitor filed August 20, 2025 (the **“Pre-Filing Report”**) in connection with the application for the Initial Order. The Pre-Filing Report (without appendices) is attached hereto as **Appendix “A”**;
- b) the First Report of the Monitor filed August 27, 2025 (the **“First Report”**) in connection with the application for the ARIO. The First Report (without appendices) is attached hereto as **Appendix “B”**; and
- c) the Second Report of the Monitor filed September 10, 2025 (the **“Second Report”**) in connection with the application for the Stay Extension Order and the SISP Approval Order. The Second Report (without appendices) is attached hereto as **Appendix “C”**.

PURPOSE

7. The purpose of this third report of the Monitor (the **“Third Report”**) is to provide information to the Court with respect to:

- a) the activities of the Monitor since the Second Report;
- b) the Debtors’ actual cash flow results for the 10-week period ended November 2, 2025, versus the budgeted results for that period, as outlined in the Debtors’ initial

13-week consolidated cash flow from August 22, 2025, to the week ended November 23, 2025 (the “**Initial Cash Flow Forecast**”);

- c) the Debtors’ revised 13-week cash flow forecast (the “**Revised Cash Flow Forecast**”), on a consolidated basis, for the period November 3, 2025, to February 1, 2026 (the “**Revised Cash Flow Period**”) and the Monitor’s comments regarding the reasonableness thereof;
- d) an update on the SISP;
- e) the Monitor’s comments and recommendations with respect to its application returnable on November 13, 2025 (the “**Application**”) seeking:
 - (i) an order (the “**Arrow VW AVO**”) to approve and authorize the sale transaction (the “**Arrow VW Transaction**”) of certain of the assets, undertakings and properties of Arrow VW and Real Co (together, the “**Arrow VW Vendors**”), pursuant to a purchase and sale agreement between the Arrow VW Vendors as vendors and K5 IG Holdings Inc. as purchaser (the “**Arrow VW Purchaser**”) dated as of November 6, 2025 (the “**Arrow VW Sale Agreement**”);
 - (ii) an order (the “**Castle Ford AVO**”) to approve and authorize the sale transaction (the “**Castle Ford Transaction**”, and together with the Arrow VW Transaction, the “**Transactions**”) of certain of the assets, undertakings and properties of Castle Ford and Real Co (together, the “**Castle Ford Vendors**”), pursuant to a purchase and sale agreement between the Castle Ford Vendors as vendors and Davis Auto Group Ltd. as purchaser (the “**Castle Ford Purchaser**”) dated as of November 6, 2025 (the “**Castle Ford Sale Agreement**”);
 - (iii) an order (the “**Second Stay Extension Order**”) to, among other things:
 - I. extend the Stay of Proceedings up to and including January 30, 2026, as supported by the Cash Flow Forecast;
 - II. approve the activities of the Monitor since the Second Report;

- III. approve the accounts of the Monitor and its legal counsel, Miller Thomson LLP (**“Miller Thomson”**), for fees and disbursements incurred to date;
 - IV. authorize the Monitor to make distributions to BMO in its capacity as the senior secured lender;
 - V. authorize the Monitor to have full access to all bank accounts, financial records, constating documents, minute books and other documents required by the Monitor in respect of the assets and/or business of 2412170 Alberta Ltd. (**“Westcastle Dealership”**) and 2416326 Alberta Ltd. (**“Westcastle RealCo”**), together operating as Westcastle Chevrolet Buick GMC (**“Westcastle GMC”**);
 - VI. temporarily seal the Confidential Supplement to the Third Report until the closing of the Transactions or until further order of this Honourable Court; and
 - VII. such further and other relief as the Court may deem just and equitable.
8. The Previous Reports and other Court materials in connection with the CCAA Proceedings are available on the Monitor’s website at: <https://www.bdo.ca/services/financial-advisory-services/business-restructuring-turnaround-services/current-engagements/summit-automotive-group> (the **“Monitor’s Website”**). All Court documents and certain other relevant documents have been and will continue to be posted as they are made available.
9. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein have the meanings ascribed to them in the Previous Reports.

TERMS OF REFERENCE

10. In preparing this Third Report and making the comments herein, the Monitor has been provided with, and has relied upon, unaudited financial information, books and records prepared by the Debtors, the Gil Affidavit (herein defined), discussions between the CRO and management of the Debtors (**“Management”**), discussions with BMO and information from other third-party

sources (collectively, the “**Information**”). Except as described in this Third Report in respect of the Revised Cash Flow Forecast:

- a) the Monitor has reviewed the Information for reasonableness, internal consistency and use in the context in which it was provided. However, the Monitor has not audited or otherwise attempted to verify the accuracy or completeness of such information in a manner that would wholly or partially comply with Generally Accepted Assurance Standards (“**GAAS**”) pursuant to the Chartered Professional Accountants Canada Handbook and, accordingly, the Monitor expresses no opinion or other form of assurance contemplated under GAAS in respect of the Information; and
- b) some of the information referred to in this Third Report consists of forecasts and projections. An examination or review of the financial forecast and projections, as outlined in the Chartered Professional Accountants Canada Handbook, has not been performed.

- 11. Future oriented financial information referred to in this Third Report was prepared based on Management’s estimates and assumptions. Readers are cautioned that since projections are based upon assumptions about future events and conditions that are not ascertainable, the actual results will vary from the projections, even if the assumptions materialize, and the variation could be significant.
- 12. Unless otherwise indicated, the Monitor’s understanding of the factual matters expressed in this Third Report concerning the Debtors and their business is based on the Information, and not independent factual determinations made by the Monitor.
- 13. Unless otherwise stated, all monetary amounts contained herein are expressed in Canadian dollars.

BACKGROUND INFORMATION

- 14. This Third Report should be read in conjunction with the affidavit of John Gil sworn August 15, 2025 (the “**Gil Affidavit**”), the Pre-Filing Report, the First Report, and the Second Report, which can be found on the Monitor’s Website and contain background information with respect

to the Companies' businesses and operations as well as matters leading up to the commencement of these CCAA Proceedings.

MONITOR'S ACTIVITIES TO DATE

15. Since the date of the Second Report, the Monitor has:

- a) continued to update the Monitor's Website;
- b) continued to hold regular discussions with Management, the CRO, the Sales Agent and key stakeholders, including BMO, regarding operations, liquidity, and broader restructuring initiatives;
- c) continued to communicate with each of the original equipment manufacturers ("OEM(s)") regarding OEM billing, SISP updates, and operations;
- d) continued to assist the Companies with stakeholder communications;
- e) provided oversight and support to the Companies' treasury functions, including cash flow reporting through:
 - (i) implementing a weekly treasury monitoring protocol;
 - (ii) conducting variance analysis between actual and forecasted cash flow and submitting variance updates to BMO; and
 - (iii) facilitating interim financing requests/Monitor's borrowings;
- f) supervised and assisted with activities related to the SISP, including but not limited to:
 - (i) continued discussions with the representatives of the Sales Agent regarding the status of bidders;
 - (ii) providing regular updates to key stakeholders, including OEMs and BMO, on the status of the SISP;
 - (iii) assisting with preparation of due diligence items and review of materials uploaded to the virtual data room ("VDR");

- (iv) reviewing the teaser materials and coordinating the distribution of it with the Sales Agent;
 - (v) tracking the execution of non-disclosure agreements (“**NDA(s)**”) and monitoring of the Sales Agent’s outreach efforts;
 - (vi) holding discussions with all prospective purchasers that participated in the SISP by submitting an expression of interest (“**EOI**”);
 - (vii) reviewing EOIs received, and providing comparative EOI in summary format to key stakeholders;
 - (viii) reviewing the draft asset purchase agreement (“**APA**”) template;
 - (ix) reviewing binding bids/APAs received and facilitating negotiations with bidders regarding the same;
 - (x) setting up a trust account for purchase deposits;
 - (xi) coordinating environmental assessments and real estate appraisals;
 - (xii) coordinating with counsel and bidders to finalize APAs; and
 - (xiii) preparing and issuing communications to successful and unsuccessful bidders at various stages of the SISP;
- g) continued review of personnel matters with the assistance of the CRO, and issued termination notices to certain personnel;
 - h) continued to investigate into numerous matters, irregularities, and concerns raised by the employees of the Companies, the CRO, and Management;
 - i) continued to correspond with the Companies’ former ownership and the Toronto Dominion Bank (“**TD**”) and its counsel with regards to the TD financed dealership, Westcastle GMC;
 - j) continued to respond to correspondence received from creditors and other parties regarding the CCAA Proceedings;

- k) continued to participate in various discussions with Management and the CRO regarding operations, treasury functions, and vehicle sales activities;
- l) corresponded with BMO, BMO's counsel, and the independent counsel to the Monitor, Miller Thomson, regarding matters related to these CCAA Proceedings;
- m) engaged in correspondence with dealer finance partners or third-party finance providers through which the Dealerships submit customer credit applications on behalf of customers seeking vehicle financing at the point of sale;
- n) prepared the Revised Cash Flow Forecast with the assistance of the CRO and Management;
- o) attended the September 19, 2025, Court hearing; and
- p) prepared this Third Report.

STAY OF PROCEEDINGS EXTENSION

16. The Stay of Proceedings currently expires on November 21, 2025. The Monitor is requesting an extension of the Stay of Proceedings until January 30, 2026. The Monitor seeks an extension of the Stay of Proceedings for the following reasons, among others:

- a) the Debtors, through the Monitor with its enhanced powers, are acting in good faith and with due diligence;
- b) the Stay of Proceedings will provide the Monitor and Debtors with time to stabilize the businesses of the Debtors, complete and close the Transactions, review potential transactions in respect of the Dealerships; and
- c) as of the date of this Report, the Monitor is not aware of any party opposed to the requested extension.

17. According to the Revised Cash Flow Forecast (as described below), there will be sufficient funding to operate the Debtors' businesses during the proposed extension of the Stay of Proceedings to January 30, 2026.

18. The Monitor believes it is just, convenient, necessary, and in the best interest of the Debtors and their stakeholders that the Stay of Proceedings be extended.

DEBTORS' RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS SINCE FILING DATE

19. The Monitor's First Report included a Cash Flow Forecast for the 13-week period from August 22, 2025, to the week ending November 23, 2025. A copy of the Cash Flow Forecast is attached hereto as **Appendix "D"**.
20. The Monitor has reviewed the actual cash flow from operations for the 10-week period ending November 2, 2025 (the **"Second Review Period"**), through monitoring the banking activities of the Debtors.
21. The Debtors' actual cash flow from operations for the Second Review Period exceeded the projections for that same period by approximately \$2.1 million. This variance is a combination of significantly lower than forecast dealership activity (permanent differences) and certain timing differences of receipts and disbursements, outlined, as follows:
 - a) the positive variance is largely due to the:
 - (i) reduction in the net repayment of the outstanding Floorplan Credit Facilities in the amount of approximately \$17.7 million for new and used vehicles sold (net of chatteling of new/used vehicles purchased or taken in as trade-ins), due to significantly lower than anticipated vehicle sales activity after the Filing Date;
 - (ii) reduction in the payment of trade-in vehicle lien payouts of approximately \$6.7 million primarily due to lower than forecasted new and used vehicle sales and/or lower lien amounts on the actual trade-in vehicles;
 - (iii) delay in professional and restructuring fee payments of approximately \$0.7 million;
 - (iv) reduction in part purchases of approximately \$0.6 million due to lower dealership activity and respective OEMs extending credit;
 - (v) reduction in finance product costs of approximately \$0.5 million due to lower dealership activity;
 - (vi) reduction in net operating (including rent, vendor and insurance payments) and contingency payments of approximately \$0.4 million lower than forecast; and

- (vii) reduction in payroll and associated benefits of approximately \$0.3 million, which is primarily due to decreased employee levels/ownership payroll;

b) the above positive variances are partially offset by:

- (i) reduction in receipts from new and used vehicles sales of approximately \$21.2 million largely due to lower than forecasted vehicles sales from the removal of the high sale volume/low margin/high risk financing pods (the “**Pods**”) operating out of certain dealerships, suspension of the significant number of third-party lenders for vehicle financing due to these Pods, and decreased sales personnel;
- (ii) increased vehicle purchases/dealer trades of approximately \$1.6 million not previously forecast;
- (iii) reduction in net HST collections of approximately \$1.2 million due to lower vehicle sales and disbursement levels; and
- (iv) reduction in parts/service sales of approximately \$0.8 million due to decreased dealership activity.

22. A summary of the variance analysis described above is attached hereto as **Appendix “E”**.

REVISED CASH FLOW FORECAST

23. The CRO, with the assistance of the Monitor, prepared the Revised Cash Flow Forecast for the purposes of projecting the Debtors’ estimated liquidity needs during the Revised Cash Flow Period. A copy of the Revised Cash Flow Forecast is attached hereto as **Appendix “F”**.

24. The Revised Cash Flow Forecast is presented on a weekly basis and represents the CRO’s estimates of the projected cash flow during the Revised Cash Flow Period. The Revised Cash Flow Forecast has been prepared using probable and hypothetical assumptions (the “**Assumptions**”) as set out in the notes to the Revised Cash Flow Forecast.

25. The Monitor has reviewed the Revised Cash Flow Forecast to the standard required of a Court-appointed monitor by section 23(1)(b) of the CCAA. In accordance with this standard, the Monitor conducted inquiries, performed analytical procedures, held discussions, and read documents related to the Information supplied to it by the CRO or employees of the Debtors.

26. Based on the Monitor's review, nothing has come to its attention that causes it to believe, in all material respects, that:

- a) the Assumptions are not consistent with the purpose of the Revised Cash Flow Forecast;
- b) as at the date of this Third Report, the Assumptions are not suitably supported or do not provide a reasonable basis for the Revised Cash Flow Forecast, given the probable and hypothetical assumptions; or
- c) the Revised Cash Flow Forecast does not reflect the Assumptions.

27. The Monitor notes that the Revised Cash Flow Forecast has been prepared solely for the purpose described above and since the Revised Cash Flow Forecast is based on Assumptions regarding future events, actual results will vary from the information presented even if the Assumptions occur, and the variations could be material. Readers are cautioned that the Revised Cash Flow Forecast may not be appropriate for other purposes.

28. The Revised Cash Flow Forecast shows that during the Revised Cash Flow Period, the Debtors will experience a new cash outflow of approximately \$3.5 million. The Revised Cash Flow Forecast projects that during the Revised Cash Flow Period the Debtors should have sufficient liquidity, with funds advanced via the Monitor's Borrowing Certificates. As detailed below, the Monitor believes that the amount on the Monitor's Borrowing Certificates and Monitor's Borrowing Charge is appropriate and necessary given the Revised Cash Flow Forecast and is limited to the amounts reasonably necessary.

BACKGROUND TO COURT-APPROVED SISP

29. As noted in the First Report, the Debtors had commenced a Debtor-led sale process ("**Previous Sales Process**"), with the Tim Lamb Group as their sales agent. The Monitor's objective was to preserve momentum and, where transactions were substantially completed and commercially reasonable, seek Court approval to close near-ready deals.

30. Following the Monitor's review of the Previous Sales Process, the Monitor was of the view that a more formal, Court-approved and supervised sales process was required to maximize realizations for the Debtors' stakeholders. As such, the SISP was developed by the Monitor, in

consultation with the Sales Agent and BMO, to solicit interest in, and opportunities for, a sale of, or investment in, all or part of the Companies' Property (the **"Opportunity"**).

31. Following the SISP Approval Order, the Monitor together with the Sales Agent conducted the SISP in accordance therewith.
32. The SISP contemplated the following key features and milestones which could each be extended at the discretion of the Monitor, in consultation with the Sales Agent and BMO:

MILESTONE	DEADLINE
Go to market	Monday, September 8, 2025
Expression of Interest Deadline (EOI Deadline)	Friday, October 3, 2025 (12:00 PM MT)
EOI Selection Date	Tuesday, October 7, 2025
Binding Bid Deadline	Friday, October 24, 2025 (12:00 PM MT)
Selection of Qualified Bids	Tuesday, October 28, 2025
Selection of Successful Bidder(s) and Execution of Definitive Transaction Agreement(s)	Friday, October 31, 2025
Hearing of the Sale Approval Motion	Subject to Court availability, week of November 10, 2025
Closing the Transaction (Outside Date)	No later than Wednesday, December 3, 2025

33. The Sales Agent, in consultation with the Monitor, solicited non-binding expression of interests from interested parties after going to market. After receiving the EOIs, the Monitor, in consultation with the Sales Agent, assessed the EOIs to determine which parties to invite for submission of "Qualified Bids".
34. As set out above, the SISP established a binding bid deadline of October 24, 2025 (the **"Bid Deadline"**). A summary of the SISP results up to the Bid Deadline is as follows:

Dealership	Parties Contacted	NDA's Completed	EOIs Received	Invited to Bid	Bids Received
Squamish Chrysler			4	3	1
Sun Valley Nissan			3	2	1
Vermilion Chrysler			2	1	0
Arrow VW			4	2	2
Western Sport Products			0	0	0
Cranbrook Mitsubishi			6	4	1
Castle Ford			3	2	1
All Stores	7,784*	63*	22	14	6

**Figures shown as aggregate as multiple parties had interest in all Dealerships.*

35. Pursuant to paragraph 12 and 40 of the SISP, in consultation with the Sales Agent and BMO, the Monitor extended the “Selection of Qualified Bids” and “Selection of Successful Bidders and Execution of Definitive Transaction Agreements” by two (2) business days to Thursday, October 30th, 2025 and Tuesday November 4, 2025 respectively, to allow Monitor and Sales Agent additional time assess and confirm certain deal points and conditions associated with the bids. The remaining dates and milestone remained the same.
36. Of the six (6) bids received, only two (2) were deemed Qualified Bids, one (1) for the Arrow VW dealership and one (1) for the Castle Ford dealership. All other bids received contained significant conditions, including financing, and/or where the prospective purchasers would not be accepted by the respective OEM(s) to own and operate a dealership.
37. The letters of intent and asset purchase agreements from the Previous Sales Process were determined not to be Qualified Bids, with most offers remaining subject to financing that never materialized and/or prospective purchasers that were never going to be approved by the OEMs.
38. Now that a fulsome and transparent SISP has been run, the Monitor will continue to examine options to monetize the remaining dealership assets not subject to binding sale, which may include the sale of dealership(s) to other potential buyers that may still be interested and/or start a liquidation process for the remaining vehicles assets and real estate.
39. Additional details concerning the outcome of the SISP, including the number and nature of bids submitted, are set out in the confidential supplement to this Third Report (the “**Confidential Supplement**”). As discussed in greater detail below, the Monitor is seeking the Sealing Order with respect to the Confidential Supplement. Disclosure of this information in the public version of the Third Report could prejudice the Monitor’s efforts to market and sell

the remaining property, compromise the integrity of the SISP and adversely impact stakeholder value.

PROPOSED TRANSACTIONS AND SALE AGREEMENTS

40. The Confidential Supplement includes additional details of the results of the SISP as it pertains to the Transactions. The Monitor, in consultation with the Sales Agent and BMO, determined that the binding bid submitted by the VW Purchaser (the “**Arrow VW Bid**”) and Castle Ford Purchaser (“**Castle Ford Bid**”) represented the highest and best offer received under the SISP for the respective assets and real properties. Accordingly, the Monitor designated the Arrow VW Bid and Castle Ford Bid as the Successful Bids on November 4, 2025.
41. Apart from the Arrow VW Bid and Castle Ford Bid, the Monitor did not receive bids for the purchase of other Dealerships’ assets that would be considered a “Qualified Bid” based on the criteria set out in paragraph 29 of the SISP. As such, the Monitor has decided to not pursue any transactions on Dealerships other than Arrow VW and Castle Ford at the Application.

Arrow VW Transaction and Arrow VW Sale Agreement

42. Subject to Court approval, the Monitor, for and on behalf of the Arrow VW Vendors, intends to enter into the Arrow VW Sale Agreement. A copy of the draft Arrow VW Sale Agreement, which has the purchase price redacted, is attached hereto as **Appendix “G”**.
43. An unredacted copy of the Arrow VW Sale Agreement is included in the Confidential Supplement. As at the date of the Third Report, the Arrow VW Sale Agreement has not been executed.
44. The Arrow VW Sale Agreement contemplates a transaction whereby the Arrow VW Purchaser will acquire substantially all of the assets and business operations of the Arrow VW Vendors (the “**Arrow VW Purchased Assets**”), excluding only those assets expressly identified in the Arrow VW Sale Agreement as “Excluded Assets”.
45. The Arrow VW Purchased Assets include, among other things:
- a) all new, deferred new, and demonstrator vehicles as of closing, and certain used vehicles identified in advance of closing;
 - b) the real properties which Arrow VW operates a dealership on, owned by Real Co, located at 2014 and 2034 Cranbrook Street North, Cranbrook, BC (“**Arrow VW Real Properties**”);

- c) parts and accessories, including “Obsolete Inventory”, as of closing;
 - d) equipment, fixtures, furniture, and related assets used in the business; and
 - e) goodwill, licenses, permits, assigned contracts, customer deposits, warranty rights, work in progress, telephone and fax numbers, domain names, social media accounts, trade names, and software/hardware used in the business.
46. The Excluded Assets include any assets not specifically identified as “Purchased Assets” in the Arrow VW Sale Agreement, including, among other things, cash, bank accounts, short term investments, corporate records unrelated to the Arrow VW Purchased Assets, tax refunds, all “Receivables”, insurance policies, and “Excluded contracts”.
47. Given the inventory levels and other Arrow VW Purchased Assets may fluctuate (i.e. customer deposits) before closing, the Arrow VW Sale Agreement provides for a purchase price adjustment mechanism to align the cash purchase price with assets on hand at close.
48. No less than two (2) days before the closing date, the Arrow VW Vendors must provide the Monitor and Arrow VW Purchaser with a reconciliation (the “**Arrow VW Reconciliation**”) including a physical count and listings of vehicles, parts, accessories, customer deposits, work in progress, and obsolete inventory.
49. Based on the Arrow VW Reconciliation, the Arrow VW Vendors will prepare a statement of adjustments reflecting agreed values for vehicles, parts, deposits, and work in progress no less than the day immediately prior to closing. Where figures cannot be finalized, the parties will agree on reasonable estimates that will be used and deemed final for closing.
- a) This mechanism ensures the purchase price accurately reflects Arrow VW Vendors’ actual vehicle inventory and other Purchased Assets at closing.
50. The Arrow VW Sale Agreement provides for the assignment of certain contracts (the “**Arrow VW Assigned Contracts**”) which will assist the Purchaser in preserving continued operation of the Arrow VW dealership following closing. The Monitor is working with the Arrow VW Purchaser to obtain consent to assignment of the Arrow VW Assigned Contracts from applicable counterparties but otherwise will seek the Court’s approval to assign the Arrow VW Assigned Contracts.

Employees

51. Under the Arrow VW Sale Agreement, the Arrow VW Purchaser is required to provide a list of employees to whom it will offer employment at least fourteen (14) days before closing of the Arrow VW Transaction. Those employees that accept offers will be “Transferred Employees”.
52. The Arrow VW Purchaser will assume obligations for wages, benefits, and termination pay of the Transferred Employees on a post-hire basis, whereas vacation pay and overtime will be assumed on a pre-hire basis. Arrow VW remains responsible for obligations to employees who are not transferred, as well as for all other pre-closing obligations (excluding the pre-hire vacation pay and overtime assumed by the Arrow VW Purchaser).

Closing and Closing Conditions

53. The Arrow VW Transaction is conditional upon, among other things, (i) approval of the Arrow VW Sale Agreement by this Court, (ii) delivery of customary transfer documents, (iii) satisfactory phase I environmental site assessment of Arrow VW Real Properties, and (iv) regulatory and manufacturer approvals necessary to complete the transaction, including approval from the respective OEM and the Vehicle Sales Authority of British Columbia (the “VSA”).
54. Closing of the Arrow VW Transaction is targeted for ten (10) business days following the later of: (i) waiver or satisfaction of the “Due Diligence Condition”, and (ii) the date of issuance of the Arrow VW AVO and must occur no later than the “Outside Date”, being January 15, 2026, or such other date as mutually agreed by the Arrow VW Vendors and Arrow VW Purchaser, with the consent of the Monitor and BMO.

Castle Ford Transaction and Castle Ford Sale Agreement

55. On November 6, 2025, subject to Court approval, the Monitor, for and on behalf of the Castle Ford Vendors, entered into the Castle Ford Sale Agreement. A copy of the Castle Ford Sale Agreement, which has the purchase price redacted is attached hereto as **Appendix “H”**.
56. An unredacted copy of the Castle Ford Sale Agreement is included in the Confidential Supplement.

57. The Castle Ford Sale Agreement contemplates a transaction whereby the Castle Ford Purchaser will acquire substantially all of the assets and business operations of the Castle Ford Vendors (the “**Castle Ford Purchased Assets**”), excluding only those assets expressly identified in the Castle Ford Sale Agreement as “Excluded Assets”.
58. The Castle Ford Purchased Assets include, among other things:
- a) all new, deferred new, and demonstrator vehicles as of closing, and certain used vehicles identified in advance of closing;
 - b) the real property which Castle Ford operates a dealership on, owned by Real Co, located at 1050 Corner Mountain Street, Pincher Creek, AB (the “**Castle Ford Real Property**”);
 - c) parts and accessories as of closing;
 - d) equipment, fixtures, furniture, and related assets used in the business; and
 - e) goodwill, licenses, permits, assigned contracts, customer deposits, warranty rights, work in progress, telephone and fax numbers, domain names, social media accounts, trade names, and software/hardware used in the business.
59. The Excluded Assets include any assets not specifically identified as “Purchased Assets” in the Castle Ford Sale Agreement, including, among other things, cash, bank accounts, short term investments, corporate records unrelated to the Castle Ford Purchased Assets, tax refunds, all “Receivables”, insurance policies, computer hardware, Obsolete Inventory and “Excluded Contracts”.
60. Given the inventory levels and other Castle Ford Purchased Assets may fluctuate (i.e. customer deposits) before closing, the Castle Ford Sale Agreement provides for a purchase price adjustment mechanism to align the cash purchase price with assets on hand at close.
61. No more than four (4) and no less than two (2) days before the closing date, the Castle Ford Vendors must provide the Monitor and Castle Ford Purchaser with a reconciliation (the “**Castle Ford Reconciliation**”) including a physical count and listings of vehicles, parts, accessories, customer deposits, and work in progress.

62. Based on the Castle Ford Reconciliation, the Castle Ford Vendors will prepare a statement of adjustments reflecting agreed values for vehicles, parts, deposits, and work in progress by no later than 3:00 p.m. Mountain Time on the day immediately prior to the closing date. Where figures cannot be finalized, the parties will agree on reasonable estimates that will be used and deemed final for closing. Where vehicle figures cannot be agreed upon by the parties, the Castle Ford Vendors will sell such retained vehicles on or around the closing date, and the Castle Ford Purchaser shall allow the Castle Ford Vendors to store and have access to the retained vehicles at the Castle Ford Real Property for a period of 45 days following closing date at no cost.

a) This mechanism ensures the purchase price accurately reflects Castle Ford Vendors' actual vehicle inventory and other Purchased Assets at closing.

63. The Castle Ford Sale Agreement provides for the assignment of certain contracts (the “**Castle Ford Assigned Contracts**”) which will assist the Purchaser in preserving continued operation of the Castle Ford dealership following closing. The Monitor is working with the Castle Ford Purchaser to obtain consent to assignment of the Castle Ford Assigned Contracts from applicable counterparties but otherwise will seek the Court's approval to assign the Castle Ford Assigned Contracts.

Employees

64. Under the Castle Ford Sale Agreement, the Castle Ford Purchaser is required to provide a list of employees to whom it will offer employment at least fourteen (14) days before closing of the Castle Ford Transaction. Those employees that accept offers will be “Transferred Employees”.

65. The Castle Ford Purchaser will assume obligations for wages, benefits, and termination pay of the Transferred Employees on a post-hire basis, whereas vacation pay and overtime will be assumed on a pre-hire basis. Castle Ford remains responsible for obligations to employees who are not transferred, as well as for all other pre-closing obligations (excluding the pre-hire vacation pay and overtime assumed by the Castle Ford Purchaser).

Closing and Closing Conditions

66. The Castle Ford Transaction is conditional upon, among other things, (i) approval of the Castle Ford Sale Agreement by this Court, (ii) delivery of customary transfer documents, and (iii)

regulatory and manufacturer approvals necessary to complete the transaction, including approval from the respective OEM and the Alberta Motor Vehicle Industry Council (the “AMVIC”).

67. Closing of the Castle Ford Transaction is targeted for the third business day following issuance of the Castle Ford AVO and must occur no later than the “Outside Date”, being January 15, 2026, or such other date as mutually agreed by the Castle Ford Vendors and Castle Ford Purchaser, with the consent of the Monitor and BMO.

Monitor’s Comments on the Transactions

68. The Monitor is of the view that the Arrow VW Bid represents the highest and best offer for the assets of the Arrow VW Vendors received in the SISP. The Monitor is also of the view that the Castle Ford Bid represents the highest and best offer received for the assets of the Castle Ford Vendors.

69. The Monitor believes that the SISP was conducted in a fair, transparent, and professional manner. The Monitor is satisfied that the process appropriately canvassed the market and that the Proposed Transactions represent the best outcomes available in the circumstances.

70. In reviewing the Arrow VW Bid and the Castle Ford Bid, the Monitor considered the following factors:

- a) the Arrow VW Bid represents the highest and best offer for the assets of the Arrow VW Vendors. The Castle Ford Bid represents the highest and best offer for the assets of Castle Ford Vendors;
- b) completion of the Arrow VW Transaction and Castle Ford Transaction will maintain the goodwill, customer base, and operating continuity for both Arrow VW and Castle Ford, which would be lost in a liquidation;
- c) completion of the Arrow VW Transaction and Castle Ford Transaction creates the potential for continued employment for existing employees of Arrow VW and Castle Ford, respectively, that are ultimately designated as Transferred Employees;
- d) BMO and the OEMs were consulted and are supportive of the Transactions, therefore reducing the closing risk; and

- e) both the Transactions are structured to close early in the new year due to holiday season, reducing closing risk.

71. Based on this analysis, the Monitor is satisfied that:

- a) the SISP was transparent, fair, and reasonable, given the circumstances;
- b) BMO, who is expected to suffer a significant shortfall on outstanding amounts owed to it by the Debtors (as set out in greater detail below), was consulted throughout the SISP and supports the Transactions;
- c) the Transactions maximize value for stakeholders relative to available alternatives;
- d) the Transactions provide a going-concern outcome for Arrow VW and Castle Ford; and
- e) in the Monitor's view, the Transactions are a superior outcome when compared to anticipated recoveries in a bankruptcy proceeding, which would materially erode value available to the Debtors' creditors and stakeholders through forced liquidation of assets and result in a cessation of the Debtors' business.

72. The Monitor is of the view that the Transactions represent fair value in the circumstances and recommends that this Court approve the Transactions.

PROPOSED DISTRIBUTION TO BMO

73. As of August 12, 2025, BMO was owed in excess of \$58 million (the "**Pre-Filing Credit Facilities**") net of accrued costs and interests, and as of the date of this Third Report, BMO has advanced \$1,800,000 to the Monitor through issuance of Monitor's Borrowing Certificates (together with all applicable interest, fees and expenses, the "**Indebtedness**").

74. Based on the Revised Cash Flow Forecast and the anticipated proceeds arising from the Transactions, the Monitor is of the view that: (i) insufficient proceeds will be generated to pay the full amount of the Indebtedness owing to BMO described immediately above, and (ii) the Monitor will, subject to maintaining a reserve from distributions to BMO, hold sufficient cash to fund the post-filing obligations of the Debtors during the period of the Stay of Proceedings.

75. Accordingly, the Monitor requests authority from this Court to distribute the proceeds generated from any sale of the Debtors' assets to BMO from time-to-time, subject only to a

reasonable holdback, as determined by the Monitor, in consultation with BMO, sufficient to enable the Debtors to meet any post-filing obligations during the course of the CCAA Proceedings, including any necessary wind-down activities.

76. As described in the Second Report, the Monitor has been provided with an independent legal opinion from Miller Thomson which addresses the laws of Alberta and British Columbia, and provides that, subject to the customary assumptions and qualifications contained therein, BMO's security over the Summit Auto Group associated with its Pre-Filing Credit Facilities is valid and enforceable.

WESTCASTLE GMC

77. The Monitor was made aware on or about September, 2025 of a potential transaction in respect of Westcastle GMC and has been provided with a copy of a draft asset purchase agreement in respect of this transaction.
78. Given that MK Auto is the sole voting shareholder of Westcastle GMC, the Monitor has sought transparency and oversight in respect of the business and affairs of Westcastle GMC, pursuant to the Monitor's powers under the ARIIO (including the authority to exercise any shareholder rights held by MK Auto) and the investigatory powers under the Stay Extension Order.
79. In particular, the Monitor made a number of important and time-sensitive information and document requests to Mr. Koch concerning Westcastle GMC, including requests for the corporate minute book of Westcastle GMC, the articles of incorporation, bylaws, shareholder and director registers, and all related corporate governance materials, access to the dealer management system, access to the last twelve (12) months of transactions for all Westcastle GMC bank accounts, and copies of any purchase offers relating to Westcastle GMC (the "**Westcastle Information Requests**"). Despite follow up, the Monitor has not received responses to the Westcastle Information Requests from Mr. Koch.
80. The Westcastle Information Requests are necessary for the Monitor to carry out its Court-appointed mandate to preserve and protect the property of MK Auto, which include its equity interests in Westcastle GMC.
81. On September 23, 2025, Miller Thomson delivered letter correspondence to counsel to the Debtors and Mr. Koch, and counsel to The Toronto Dominion Bank (secured creditor of

Westcastle GMC) requesting any information and visibility on any proposed transaction(s) related to Westcastle GMC. A copy of the letter correspondence is attached as **Appendix “I”**.

82. On October 21, 2025, counsel for the Monitor sent correspondence to then counsel for Mr. Koch requesting certain additional necessary documentation. A copy of the letter correspondence is attached as **Appendix “J”**.
83. The Monitor needs to have transparency and oversight of any transaction related to the Westcastle GMC business, including any proceeds of sale that may be for the benefit of MK Auto, as 100% voting shareholder.
84. The Monitor is seeking an order directing full access to all bank accounts, financial records, constating documents, minute books and other documents required by the Monitor in respect of the assets and/or business of Westcastle GMC.
85. A copy of the Alberta corporate registry search for Westcastle Dealership and Westcastle Real Co are attached hereto as **Appendix “K”** and **Appendix “L”** respectively.
86. Following the Monitor’s Application materials being filed on November 5, 2025, the Monitor received email correspondence from Mr. Koch on November 7, 2025 with the debt balances of Westcastle GMC. This was one of the items previously requested by the Monitor, however to date the Monitor has not been provided with the remaining information requested.

MONITOR AND ITS COUNSEL’S FEES

87. Pursuant to paragraph 31 of the ARIIO, the Monitor and its counsel are to be paid their reasonable fees and disbursements at their standard rates and charges. Pursuant to paragraph 32 of the ARIIO, the Monitor and its counsel shall pass their accounts from time to time.
88. The Monitor seeks to have its fees and disbursements, including those of its legal counsel, approved by the Court. The Monitor and its counsel have maintained detailed records of their professional time and costs.
89. The Monitor’s fees from September 1, 2025, to October 31, 2025, were \$375,712.50, plus disbursements of \$14,242.73, plus GST of \$19,497.76 for a total of \$409,452.99.
90. Miller Thomson’s fees, as legal counsel to the Monitor, from September 1, 2025, to October 31 2025, were \$121,725.50, plus disbursements of \$469.86, plus GST of \$6,099.54 for a total of \$128,294.90.

91. A summary of the accounts rendered by the Monitor and its legal counsel is attached hereto as **Appendix “M”**. Detailed accounts are available for review by the Court upon request. The amount of the fees is based on the hourly rates of the professionals involved in this matter multiplied by actual time spent on this matter.
92. It is the Monitor’s opinion that the fees and disbursements of the Monitor and Miller Thomson accurately reflect the work performed by the Monitor and Miller Thomson in connection with the administration of the CCAA Proceedings for the dates of their respective invoices. It is the Monitor’s opinion that the fees and disbursements of Miller Thomson are fair, reasonable and justified in the circumstances. The Monitor recommends approval of Miller Thomson’ accounts by this Court.

CONCLUSION

93. This Third Report has been prepared by the Monitor is in support of the Monitor’s Application. For reasons set out herein, the Monitor respectfully recommends that this Court grant the relief set out in the Monitor’s Application.

All of which is respectfully submitted this 7th day of November 2025.

**BDO CANADA LIMITED, in its capacity
as the Monitor of the Summit Auto Group, and
not in its corporate or personal capacity.**

Per:



**Clark Lonergan, CA, CPA, CIRP, LIT
Partner/Senior Vice President**

APPENDIX E

COURT FILE NUMBER

2501 - 13057

COURT

COURT OF KING'S BENCH OF ALBERTA

JUDICIAL CENTRE

CALGARY

MATTER

IN THE MATTER OF THE COMPANIES
CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT, RSC
1985, c C-36, as amended

AND IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF
COMPROMISE OR ARRANGEMENT OF
2345137 ALBERTA LTD., 2351497
ALBERTA LTD., 2497902 ALBERTA LTD.,
SUMMIT S AUTO LTD., SUMMIT V AUTO
LTD., MK AUTO K-M LTD., 2437342
ALBERTA LTD., 1972207 ALBERTA LTD.,
1175104 B.C. LTD., 1262113 B.C. LTD., AND
1272986 B.C. LTD.



APPLICANT

BANK OF MONTREAL

RESPONDENTS

2345137 ALBERTA LTD., 2351497
ALBERTA LTD., 2497902 ALBERTA LTD.,
SUMMIT S AUTO LTD., SUMMIT V AUTO
LTD., MK AUTO K-M LTD., 2437342
ALBERTA LTD., 1972207 ALBERTA LTD.,
1175104 B.C. LTD., 1262113 B.C. LTD., AND
1272986 B.C. LTD.

DOCUMENT

**FOURTH REPORT OF BDO CANADA
LIMITED, IN ITS CAPACITY AS THE
COURT-APPOINTED MONITOR**

ADDRESS FOR SERVICE AND CONTACT
INFORMATION OF PARTY FILING THIS
DOCUMENT

MILLER THOMSON LLP
Eighth Avenue Place East
43rd Floor, 525 8th Avenue S.W.

Attention: James W. Reid/Monica Faheim/Pavin
Takhar

Telephone: 403.298.2418

E-mail: jwreid@millerthomson.com
mfaheim@millerthomson.com
ptakhar@millerthomson.com

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION.....	4
PURPOSE.....	8
TERMS OF REFERENCE	10
BACKGROUND INFORMATION	11
BDO’S QUALIFICATION TO ACT AS MONITOR OF WESTCASTLE GMC	15
CRO’S FINDINGS REGARDING WESTCASTLE GMC	17
INCLUSION OF WESTCASTLE GMC IN CCAA PROCEEDINGS.....	18
WESTCASTLE GMC CHARGES	22
WESTCASTLE GMC SALE PROCESS AND WESTCASTLE GMC TRANSACCIONES ...	23
PROPOSED DISTRIBUTION	26
CONCLUSION	28

LIST OF APPENDICES

Appendix “A” – Pre-Filing Report of the Proposed Monitor dated August 20, 2025 (without appendices)

Appendix “B” – First Report of the Monitor dated August 27, 2025 (without appendices)

Appendix “C” –Second Report of the Monitor dated September 10, 2025 (without appendices)

Appendix “D” – Third Report of the Monitor dated November 7, 2025 (without appendices)

Appendix “E” – Employee Termination Letter Issued by Mr. Koch

Appendix “F” – Employment Offer Letter Issued by the Westcastle Dealership Purchaser

Appendix “G” – AMVIC License of 129 AB

Appendix “H” – Second CRO Report Dated January 4, 2026

Appendix “I” – Revised Cash Flow Forecast for the Period November 3, 2025, to February 1, 2026

Appendix “J” – Sales Agent Agreement

Appendix “K” – Westcastle Dealership Sale Agreement

Appendix “L” – Westcastle RealCo Sale Agreements

Appendix “M” – TD Payout Email Dated January 2, 2026

INTRODUCTION

1. On August 22, 2025 (the “**Filing Date**”), upon the application by the Bank of Montreal (“**BMO**”) in its capacity as senior secured lender to 2345137 Alberta Ltd. (“**Vermilion Chrysler**”), 1262113 B.C. Ltd. (“**Western Sport Products**”), 2497902 Alberta Ltd. (“**Castle Ford**”), 1175104 B.C. Ltd. (“**Cranbrook Mitsubishi**”), 1272986 B.C. Ltd. (“**Sun Valley Nissan**”), Summit V Auto Ltd. (“**Arrow Volkswagen**” or “**Arrow VW**”, with Vermilion Chrysler, Western Sport Products, Castle Ford, Cranbrook Mitsubishi, and Sun Valley Nissan, the “**Omnibus Dealerships**”), 2437342 Alberta Ltd. (“**Squamish Chrysler**”, with the Omnibus Dealerships, the “**Dealerships**”), Summit S Auto Ltd. (“**Real Co**”, with the Omnibus Dealerships, the “**Omnibus Debtors**”), MK Auto K-M Ltd. (“**MK Auto**”), 1972207 Alberta Ltd. (“**197 AB**”, with Squamish Chrysler, the “**Squamish Debtors**”) and 2351497 Alberta Ltd. (“**235 AB**” with the Omnibus Debtors, the Squamish Debtors, and MK Auto, collectively, the “**Summit Auto Group**”, the “**Debtors**”, or the “**Companies**”), the Court of King’s Bench of Alberta (the “**Court**”) issued an order (the “**Initial Order**”) granting protection to the Companies from their creditors under the *Companies’ Creditors Arrangement Act*, RSC 1985, c C-36, as amended (the “**CCAA**”). Pursuant to the Initial Order, BDO Canada Limited (“**BDO**”) was appointed as monitor of the Companies (in such capacity, the “**Monitor**”).
2. Among other things, pursuant to the Initial Order the Court:
 - a) granted an initial stay of proceedings (the “**Stay of Proceedings**”) in favour of the Debtors until and including September 1, 2025, to stabilize the Debtors’ operations and permit the Monitor to assess the Debtors’ then ongoing sales process;
 - b) appointed the Monitor and granted expanded powers of the Monitor during the CCAA proceedings (the “**CCAA Proceedings**”);
 - c) appointed the chief restructuring officer (“**CRO**”), Full Circle Automotive Solutions Inc. (“**Full Circle**”) over the Debtors;
 - d) granted a charge over the Debtors’ property (the “**Property**”) to stand as security for payment by the Companies of the professional fees and disbursements of BMO’s legal counsel, the Monitor and its independent legal counsel, and the CRO, in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$350,000 (the “**Administration Charge**”);

- e) authorized the Monitor to borrow funds in the maximum amount of \$500,000 to fund the Debtors' operations during the CCAA Proceedings and a charge over the Property to stand as security (the "**Monitor's Borrowing Charge**"); and
 - f) granted a charge over the Property to stand as security for the Debtors' obligation to indemnify the directors from any liabilities they may incur in such capacity from and after the commencement of the CCAA Proceedings, up to a maximum amount of \$250,000 (the "**Director's Charge**", together with the Administration Charge and Monitor's Borrowing Charge, the "**Court Ordered Charges**").
- 3. The Initial Order contemplated a comeback application on August 27, 2025 (the "**Comeback Hearing**").
- 4. At the Comeback Hearing, the Court granted an amended and restated initial order (the "**ARIO**"). The ARIO, among other things:
 - a) extended the Stay of Proceedings until and including September 26, 2025;
 - b) approved an increase to the Administration Charge up to the maximum amount of \$750,000;
 - c) approved an increase to the Monitor's Borrowing Charge up to the maximum amount of \$3.5 million (plus interest, costs and fees);
 - d) authorized continued payments to BMO under the existing floor plan arrangements once the Monitor confirmed the validity of BMO's security; and
 - e) reaffirmed the Monitor's authority to manage and operate the Companies' businesses and oversee sales efforts through its expanded powers.
- 5. On September 19, 2025, upon the application of the Monitor, the Court granted the following additional orders:
 - a) an order (the "**Stay Extension Order**") which, among other things:
 - (i) extended the Stay of Proceedings up to and including November 21, 2025; and
 - (ii) granted the Monitor certain powers, in addition to and in no way limiting the powers of the Monitor as set out in the ARIO, to authorize the Monitor

to conduct investigations, compel production of records relating to the Companies or the businesses of the Companies, and to compel examination under oath of any person reasonably thought to have knowledge relating to the Companies or the businesses of the Companies (“**Investigative Powers**”); and

b) an order (the “**SISP Approval Order**”) which, among other things:

- (i) approved a sale and investment solicitation process (the “**SISP**”); and
- (ii) approved the appointment of the Debtors’ pre-filing sales agent, the Tim Lamb Group (the “**Sales Agent**” or “**Tim Lamb**”) to administer and manage the SISP with the oversight of the Monitor.

6. On November 13, 2025, upon the application of the Monitor, the Court granted the following additional orders:

a) an order (the “**Second Stay Extension Order**”) which, among other things:

- (i) extended the Stay of Proceedings up to and including January 30, 2026;
- (ii) approved the activities of the Monitor since the Second Report;
- (iii) approved the accounts of the Monitor and its legal counsel, Miller Thomson LLP (“**Miller Thomson**”), for fees and disbursements incurred to date;
- (iv) authorized the Monitor to make distributions to BMO in its capacity as the senior secured lender;
- (v) authorized the Monitor to have full access to all bank accounts, financial records, constating documents, minute books and other documents required by the Monitor in respect of the assets and/or business of 2412170 Alberta Ltd. (“**Westcastle Dealership**”) and 2416326 Alberta Ltd. (“**Westcastle RealCo**”), together operating as Westcastle Chevrolet Buick GMC (“**Westcastle GMC**”); and

- (vi) temporarily sealed the Confidential Supplement to the Third Report until the termination of the within CCAA Proceedings or until further order of this Honourable Court;
 - b) an order (the “**Arrow VW AVO**”) to approve and authorize the sale transaction (the “**Arrow VW Transaction**”) for certain assets, undertakings and properties of Arrow VW and Real Co (together, the “**Arrow VW Vendors**”), pursuant to a purchase and sale agreement between the Arrow VW Vendors as vendors and K5 IG Holdings Inc. as purchaser (the “**Arrow VW Purchaser**”) dated as of November 7, 2025 (the “**Arrow VW Sale Agreement**”); and
 - c) an order (the “**Castle Ford AVO**”) to approve and authorize the sale transaction (the “**Castle Ford Transaction**”, and together with the Arrow VW Transaction, the “**Transactions**”) for certain assets, undertakings and properties of Castle Ford and Real Co (together, the “**Castle Ford Vendors**”), pursuant to a purchase and sale agreement between the Castle Ford Vendors as vendors and Davis Auto Group Ltd. as purchaser (the “**Castle Ford Purchaser**”) dated as of November 6, 2025 (the “**Castle Ford Sale Agreement**”).
7. To date, the Monitor has provided the Court with the following reports (the “**Previous Reports**”):
- a) the Pre-Filing Report of the Proposed Monitor filed August 20, 2025 (the “**Pre-Filing Report**”) in connection with the application for the Initial Order. The Pre-Filing Report (without appendices) is attached hereto as **Appendix “A”**;
 - b) the First Report of the Monitor filed August 27, 2025 (the “**First Report**”) in connection with the application for the ARIO. The First Report (without appendices) is attached hereto as **Appendix “B”**; and
 - c) the Second Report of the Monitor filed September 10, 2025 (the “**Second Report**”) in connection with the application for the Stay Extension Order and the SISP Approval Order. The Second Report (without appendices) is attached hereto as **Appendix “C”**; and

- d) the Third Report of the Monitor filed on November 7, 2025 (the “**Third Report**”) in connection with the application for the Second Stay Extension Order, and approval of the Transactions. The Third Report (without appendices) is attached hereto as **Appendix “D”**.

PURPOSE

8. The purpose of this Fourth Report of the Monitor (the “**Fourth Report**”) is to provide information to the Court with respect to:

- a) background information with regards to Westcastle GMC, including BDO’s qualifications to act as the Monitor given its familiarity with Westcastle GMC, and BDO’s activities to date with regards to Westcastle GMC;
- b) initial findings of the CRO since its appointment as the director and officer of Westcastle GMC;
- c) details of the Westcastle GMC sale process and the Westcastle GMC Transactions (as herein defined);
- d) the Monitor’s comments and recommendations with respect to the application returnable on January 7, 2025 (the “**Jan 7 Application**”), seeking orders for the following relief:
 - (i) first, an order, among other things:
 - I. including Westcastle Dealership and Westcastle RealCo within the ambit of the CCAA proceedings;
 - II. granting two (2) super priority charges against the Westcastle GMC Sale Proceeds (as herein defined), Remaining Sales Proceeds (as herein defined) and any remaining realizations from the excluded assets not purchased in the Westcastle GMC Transactions (together the “**Westcastle GMC Assets**”) subject only to the interest of the Toronto Dominion Bank (“**TD Bank**”):
 - a) first, the Westcastle Administration Charge (as hereinafter defined) in the amount of \$250,000 in favour of the Professionals Group (as herein defined), to secure payment

of professional fees and disbursements related specifically to Westcastle GMC; and

- b) second, a charge up to a maximum amount of \$150,000, to secure the payment of expenses required for the administration of the Westcastle GMC Assets (the **“Westcastle Borrowing Charge”**) to cover for Monitor’s borrowing directly from BMO through the issuance of Westcastle Borrowing Certificates.

III. authorizing the Monitor to make a pre-filing success fee payment to the Sales Agent for the Westcastle GMC Transactions; and

IV. authorizing the Monitor to make distributions to the senior secured lender of Westcastle GMC, TD Bank.

(ii) second, an order (**“Vesting Order”**), among other things,

- I. certain of the assets, undertakings and properties of the Westcastle Dealership, pursuant to an asset purchase agreement (**“Westcastle Dealership Sale Agreement”**) between the Westcastle Dealership as vendor and 2672671 Alberta Ltd., a third-party purchaser (the **“Westcastle Dealership Purchaser”**), and two (2) real estate commercial purchase contracts between Westcastle RealCo and the Westcastle Dealership Purchaser (the **“Westcastle RealCo Sale Agreements”**, and together with the Westcastle Dealership Sale Agreement, the **“Westcastle Sale Agreements”**) in the name of the Westcastle Dealership Purchaser of Westcastle GMC’s right, title and interest in and to the purchased assets free and clear of any claims and encumbrances (the **“Westcastle GMC Transactions”**);

9. The Previous Reports and other Court materials in connection with the CCAA Proceedings are available on the Monitor’s website at: <https://www.bdo.ca/services/financial-advisory-services/business-restructuring-turnaround-services/current-engagements/summit->

[automotive-group](#) (the “**Monitor’s Website**”). All Court documents and certain other relevant documents have been and will continue to be posted as they are made available.

10. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein have the meanings ascribed to them in the Previous Reports.

TERMS OF REFERENCE

11. In preparing this Fourth Report and making the comments herein, the Monitor has been provided with, and has relied upon, unaudited financial information, books and records prepared by the Debtors, the Gil Affidavit (herein defined), discussions between the CRO and management of the Debtors (“**Management**”), discussions with BMO and information from other third-party sources (collectively, the “**Information**”). Except as described in the Third Report in respect of the Revised Cash Flow Forecast:

- a) the Monitor has reviewed the Information for reasonableness, internal consistency and use in the context in which it was provided. However, the Monitor has not audited or otherwise attempted to verify the accuracy or completeness of such information in a manner that would wholly or partially comply with Generally Accepted Assurance Standards (“**GAAS**”) pursuant to the Chartered Professional Accountants Canada Handbook and, accordingly, the Monitor expresses no opinion or other form of assurance contemplated under GAAS in respect of the Information; and
 - b) some of the information referred to in this Fourth Report consists of forecasts and projections. An examination or review of the financial forecast and projections, as outlined in the Chartered Professional Accountants Canada Handbook, has not been performed.
12. Future oriented financial information referred to in this Fourth Report was prepared based on Management’s estimates and assumptions. Readers are cautioned that since projections are based upon assumptions about future events and conditions that are not ascertainable, the actual results will vary from the projections, even if the assumptions materialize, and the variation could be significant.

13. Unless otherwise indicated, the Monitor's understanding of the factual matters expressed in this Fourth Report concerning the Debtors and their business is based on the Information, and not independent factual determinations made by the Monitor.
14. Unless otherwise stated, all monetary amounts contained herein are expressed in Canadian dollars.
15. This Fourth Report should be read in conjunction with the affidavit of John Gil sworn August 15, 2025 (the "**Gil Affidavit**"), and the Previous Reports, which can be found on the Monitor's Website and contain background information with respect to the Companies' businesses and operations as well as matters leading up to the commencement of these CCAA Proceedings.

BACKGROUND INFORMATION

16. Westcastle GMC operated a Chevrolet, Buick and GMC dealership in Pincher Creek, Alberta. MK Auto is the sole voting shareholder and owns or controls 100% of the interests of Westcastle GMC. Westcastle GMC is an affiliate of the Summit Auto Group.
17. Westcastle GMC's primary secured creditor is TD Bank.
18. Initially, it was contemplated that Westcastle GMC would be a part of the CCAA Proceedings as it is an affiliate of the Summit Auto Group and share the same mind and management (including through the shared oversight from Mr. Michael Koch ("**Mr. Koch**") and Mr. Don Liddell ("**Mr. Liddell**"). However, given that the primary secured creditor of Westcastle GMC is TD Bank rather than BMO, the Summit Auto Group determined that Westcastle GMC was to remain outside of the Summit Auto Group CCAA Proceedings. It is apparent to the Monitor that Westcastle GMC is intertwined with the Summit Auto Group entities for, but not limited to, the following:
 - a) Prior to the Filing Date, Mr. Koch (majority owner), was actively involved in the management and operation of both Westcastle GMC and the Summit Auto Group;
 - b) Mr. Liddell, who served as Chief Financial Officer (also minority owner of certain Dealerships) of the Summit Auto Group also acted as the senior finance resource for Westcastle GMC;
 - c) During the period prior to the commencement of the CCAA Proceedings, management oversight and operational resources for Westcastle GMC and certain

Summit Auto Group dealerships were not fully independent. In particular, personnel were shared across Westcastle GMC and Castle Ford, including accounting and operational support; and

- d) Prior to the CCAA Proceedings, Westcastle GMC and Castle Ford were marketed together for sale, first by Mr. Koch and later by Tim Lamb as part of the Debtor-led, pre-filing sales process. Castle Ford and Westcastle GMC are near one another in Pincher Creek, AB, and hence the two (2) dealerships historically operated with shared management oversight, including a previous general manager responsible for both stores. The joint sale approach was a result of this operational linkage and remained in place until an earlier proposed transaction did not proceed, after which Castle Ford and Westcastle GMC were marketed to be sold separately.

19. As outlined in Pre-Filing Report, prior to the CCAA filing, the Omnibus Debtors and Squamish Debtors operated under forbearance arrangements with BMO dated May 29, 2025, and June 9, 2025, respectively (collectively, the “**Forbearance Agreements**”). During this period, BMO required that dealership cashflows and value be preserved within the BMO financed entities, including prohibiting the Debtors from funding shared services with Westcastle GMC. As noted in the Fourth Report and the Second CRO Report, the Monitor and CRO have identified concerns regarding vehicle transfers under market values, related-party transactions, and undocumented intercompany advances that may have resulted in the erosion of BMO’s collateral.
20. Once appointed, the Monitor met with Mr. Koch where he disclosed a sale of a minority stake in Westcastle GMC to Mr. Blake Tibbo (“**Mr. Tibbo**”) which he indicated was drafted but never fully executed by both parties. Additionally, Mr. Koch noted that both TD Bank and the original equipment manufacturer (“**OEM**”), General Motors of Canada, (“**GMC**”) were never notified by Mr. Koch of this proposed transaction notwithstanding OEM approval is required for such a transaction. The Monitor highlighted in its Second Report the unusual activities regarding third-party finance “pod” arrangements (“**Financing Pod(s)**”), including arrangements with Mr. Tibbo where funds from Squamish Chrysler, a BMO-financed debtor, were possibly redirected through separate entities and paid to Westcastle GMC. The Monitor understands that there were transfers or redirection of funds of at least \$500,000. At or around

the time of these transfers, the Monitor understands that TD Bank demanded funds in similar amounts be injected into Westcastle GMC by Mr. Koch to cover certain defaults. These fund transfers are addressed later in the Fourth Report, where the Monitor discusses a reserve to be withheld in the Distribution Waterfall (herein defined) on funds from the Westcastle GMC Assets.

21. On September 22, 2025, Westcastle GMC entered into the Westcastle Sale Agreements, to sell substantially all of Westcastle GMC's operating assets to the Westcastle Dealership Purchaser, including real estate subject to customary conditions.
22. On November 7, 2025, the Monitor received letter correspondence requesting the shareholder consent of MK Auto pursuant to section 190 of the *Business Corporations Act*, RSA 2000, C B-9 (the "**Shareholder Resolution**") in respect of the Westcastle GMC Transactions. The Monitor made various requests to Westcastle GMC in order to satisfy its own due-diligence and determine whether it should provide the Shareholder Resolution on behalf of MK Auto. Notwithstanding these requests, the Monitor did not obtain sufficient information required to satisfy its due diligence requirements.
23. On December 19, 2025 ("**Westcastle Closing Date**"), Westcastle GMC, the Sales Agent and counsel to TD Bank advised the Monitor that the Westcastle Dealership Purchaser had advanced funds and that the Westcastle GMC Transactions had closed.
24. The Monitor now understands that the Westcastle GMC director at the time, Mr. Koch, executed the Shareholder Resolution on behalf of MK Auto when he lacked the authority to do so.
25. The Westcastle Dealership Purchaser sent the purchase price outlined in the Westcastle Sale Agreements to Westcastle GMC's counsel in the amount of approximately \$5.501 million and the Westcastle Dealership Purchaser's lender, the Royal Bank of Canada ("**RBC**"), sent its floor line vehicle financing directly to TD Bank in the amount of approximately \$3.292 million (totalling ~\$8.893 million, the "**Westcastle GMC Sale Proceeds**"), which the Monitor understands from TD Bank's counsel that those funds are being held in a suspense account pending full payout of the TD Bank debt. Additionally, the Monitor understands that the Westcastle Dealership Purchaser still has to send approximately \$290k directly to TD Bank for

purchased vehicles that GMC did not reinvoice for in error (“**Remaining Westcastle GMC Sale Proceeds**”).

26. On December 19, 2025, a termination letter, was issued by Westcastle GMC to GMC and a new dealer code was issued by GMC to the Westcastle Dealership Purchaser. Mr. Koch also issued termination letters to each of the employees of Westcastle GMC (the “**Westcastle Former Employees**”), indicating that the Westcastle Dealership Purchaser has taken over and that they would offer employment to them on the same or similar terms and conditions as their current employment. A copy of the employee termination letter and offer of employment are attached hereto as **Appendix “E”** and **Appendix “F”**. The Westcastle Former Employees were to be paid (including accrued vacation pay) on December 24, 2025, for all time up to an including Westcastle Closing Date. The Monitor understands from the CRO that this final payroll payment was made.
27. On December 19, 2025, the then director and officer of Westcastle GMC, Mr. Koch, was replaced by Mr. Lionel Robins (“**Mr. Robins**”) of Full Circle, the Court-appointed CRO in the CCAA Proceedings.
28. Following entry into of the Westcastle Sale Agreements, certain creditors made registrations in the Alberta Personal Property Registry or Alberta Land Titles Office against the assets of Westcastle GMC, including Great North Auto and Financing Ltd. (“**Great North**”, which is owned and operated by Mr. Tibbo) and The Loan Store (the “**Westcastle GMC New Creditors**”). The Monitor notes that The Loan Store (or 1292709 Alberta Ltd. “**129 AB**”) operates under various other names such as Cars on Whyte, Auto Finance Lease and America Fleet, some of which were involved in unusual wholesale vehicle activity the Summit Auto Group and prior to the CCAA Proceedings. Attached hereto as **Appendix “G”** is 129 AB’s Alberta Motor Vehicle Industry Counsel (“**AMVIC**”) license.
 - a) The Loan Store credit agreement dated April 3, 2024, for \$1.9 million, at 35% interest rate, was only disclosed to the Monitor during a phone call with Mr. Koch’s insolvency counsel on or around December 15, 2025.
 - b) The Monitor and the CRO also noted significant financial interactions between Westcastle GMC and The Loan Store (and/or other 129AB operating entities) around the Westcastle Closing Date where a number of vehicles were transferred

to The Loan Store and related entities for little or no consideration by Mr. Koch. The Monitor understands that TD Bank has registered specific VIN security registration for some of these missing vehicles that remain part their floor line credit facilities. The Monitor, on behalf of Westcastle GMC, will seek to file its own security registrations once TD Bank is fully repaid, until a determination is made regarding the validity of the security, and in particular whether appropriate consideration was received.

29. On December 22, 2025, TD Bank's legal counsel delivered written correspondence to the Westcastle Dealership Purchaser's counsel confirming that:

- a) TD Bank did not consent to the closing of the Westcastle GMC Transactions;
- b) TD Bank has not delivered any discharges or releases of security;
- c) all inventory and proceeds of sale remain subject to TD Bank's security; and
- d) TD Bank is actively considering enforcement remedies, including:
 - (i) appointment of a receiver;
 - (ii) VIN-specific registrations over inventory; and
 - (iii) other formal insolvency proceedings.

30. TD Bank further asserted that proceeds from vehicle sales belong to TD Bank and that the Westcastle Dealership Purchaser may be personally liable for proceeds and any erosion of collateral value.

31. The Westcastle Dealership Purchaser is therefore currently operating without clear and indefeasible title with regards to the purchased Westcastle GMC assets, while TD Bank has expressly reserved enforcement rights.

BDO'S QUALIFICATION TO ACT AS MONITOR OF WESTCASTLE GMC

32. BDO has been acting as Monitor in the CCAA Proceedings since its appointment under the Initial Order and, in that capacity, has developed detailed knowledge of the Summit Auto Group's operations, financial position, and stakeholder relationships.

33. Through its role as Monitor, BDO has been directly involved in reviewing and overseeing multiple investigative and reporting matters that relate to Westcastle GMC, including matters

relating to wholesale vehicle activity, intercompany and related-party transactions, flow of funds between Westcastle GMC and Summit Auto Group, and known governance and operational issues evident in both Westcastle GMC and the Summit Auto Group. The Monitor also notes that MK Auto, the sole voting shareholder of Westcastle GMC, is a part of the CCAA Proceedings, and that Westcastle GMC has historically operated with significant operational, management, and financial interconnectivity with other Summit Automotive Group entities. As a result, it is efficient and appropriate for BDO to act as Monitor in respect of Westcastle GMC, given its existing familiarity (see activities below) with the relevant operational matters and its ability to provide continuity of oversight within the existing CCAA framework.

34. BDO is a licensed insolvency trustee within the meaning of section 2 of the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act* (the “**BIA**”). BDO is not subject to any of the restrictions set out in section 11.7(2) of the CCAA on who may be appointed as Monitor.
35. The Monitor intends to continue with the previously retained counsel, Miller Thomson LLP, to act as its independent legal counsel in matters related to Westcastle GMC.
36. With regards to Westcastle GMC, the Monitor has:
 - a) engaged in extensive correspondence, at times through counsel, with:
 - (i) counsel for Westcastle GMC; and
 - (ii) counsel for TD Bank;
 - b) reviewed items related to the Westcastle GMC Transactions, including but not limited to:
 - (i) Westcastle Sale Agreements;
 - (ii) proposed distribution of Westcastle GMC Assets; and
 - (iii) Westcastle GMC Transactions related costs.
 - c) asserted and clarified the Monitor’s right and authority to review and oversee the Westcastle GMC Transactions;
 - d) issued and reviewed multiple formal information requests seeking documentation related to Westcastle GMC, including the review of:

- (i) corporate records and minute books;
 - (ii) bank statements and activities;
 - (iii) certain system reports produced by Westcastle GMC's dealer management system;
 - (iv) wholesale transactions listings;
 - (v) bills of sales for certain vehicles of interest; and
 - (vi) intercompany balances and transactions.
- e) reviewed and considered the findings of the First CRO Report and Second CRO Report regarding governance, management involvement, and other relevant matters to Westcastle GMC;
 - f) reviewed and considered the implications of TD Bank's secured position over Westcastle GMC's assets;
 - g) replaced the director of Westcastle GMC to assist in the fair and equitable distribution of funds from the Westcastle GMC Transactions; and
 - h) worked closely with the CRO and Westcastle Dealership Purchaser to provide guidance regarding operation and financial cut-off issues associated with the snap-closing of the Westcastle GMC Transactions.

CRO'S FINDINGS REGARDING WESTCASTLE GMC

37. As previously reported, Full Circle was retained as the CRO in connection with the CCAA Proceedings. Following the closing of the Westcastle GMC Transactions, Mr. Robins of Full Circle was appointed as a director and officer of Westcastle GMC (the "**D&O Appointment**").
38. In connection with the D&O Appointment and based on the CRO's prior involvement with the Summit Auto Group and initial review of Westcastle GMC's operations, the CRO prepared a report setting out observations relevant to the Monitor's oversight (the "**Second CRO Report**"), a copy of which is attached hereto as **Appendix "H"**.
39. The Second CRO Report summarizes observations relating to, among other things:

- a) wholesale vehicle activity at Westcastle GMC, including the timing of certain wholesale transactions;
- b) interconnectivity between Westcastle GMC and Summit Auto Group Dealerships, including shared management involvement, personnel, systems access, and third-party counterparties;
- c) Financing Pods that continued at Westcastle GMC following the commencement of the CCAA Proceedings;
- d) financing arrangements involving Mr. Tibbo; and
- e) other relevant considerations observed since the D&O Appointment.

40. In particular, the CRO observed that, management oversight, decision-making, and certain personnel and operational resources at Westcastle GMC were not clearly segregated from those of Summit Auto Group dealerships. The CRO also identified limited transparency in respect of certain transactions, compensation arrangements, and financing relationships.

41. The Monitor notes that the CRO's observations are based on information reviewed by the CRO, access to certain systems and records, and information provided to the CRO in the course of its duties.

INCLUSION OF WESTCASTLE GMC IN CCAA PROCEEDINGS

42. The Monitor seeks the inclusion of Westcastle Dealership and Westcastle RealCo as Applicants in the CCAA Proceedings for the following reasons, among others:

- a) the Westcastle Dealership and Westcastle RealCo entities have acted, and are acting, in good faith and with due diligence;
- b) the Westcastle Dealership and Westcastle RealCo entities are affiliate companies to the Summit Auto Group;
- c) to bring the Westcastle GMC Transaction under Court supervision and vest the Purchased Assets free and clear of encumbrances to the Westcastle Purchaser;
- d) to authorize and pay out TD Bank to remove a proven senior secured creditor and its accruing interest and professional fees;
- e) to administer the assets, which were excluded from the Westcastle GMC

Transactions, and any proceeds thereof, and address any claims through an anticipated future claims process, as required;

- f) to ensure the Monitor can complete its duties effectively through the extension of the Monitor's existing Investigative Powers over Westcastle GMC; and
- g) to ensure that Westcastle GMC obtains the benefit of the Stay of Proceedings, to provide the breathing space necessary for the CRO and Monitor to complete an efficient and cost-effective wind-up of Westcastle GMC.

43. The Westcastle GMC entities are insolvent and "debtor companies" to which the CCA applies and are eligible for protection under the CCAA.

44. As of the date of this Fourth Report, the Monitor understands that TD Bank is supportive of the inclusion of Westcastle GMC in the CCAA Proceedings on the following conditions:

- a) a security opinion confirming the validity and enforceability of TD Bank's security to support the proposed full repayment of the TD Bank Indebtedness as outlined in the Distribution Waterfall;
- b) the Court shall have granted the following on or before January 7, 2026:
 - (i) the Vesting Order;
 - (ii) the proposed distribution to TD Bank to fully repay the TD Bank Indebtedness as outlined in the Distribution Waterfall (within 7 business days), which the Monitor has deemed to be valid and enforceable by obtaining an independent legal opinion from Miller Thomson;
 - (iii) an order which allows TD Bank to be unaffected by the CCAA Proceedings or any order granted in the CCAA Proceedings, in particular the Stay and any Court-ordered Charges; and
 - (iv) the Disputed Funds Reserve (herein defined) which is inclusive of any fees incurred by TD Bank up to \$50,000 in response to any claims to be approved by Court and held by the Monitor in trust.

45. The Monitor and its counsel, remain in discussions with TD Bank and its counsel, and the Monitor is optimistic that all parties will agree to the Westcastle GMC inclusion in the CCAA Proceedings prior to the Jan 7 Application hearing given the above conditions are met.

- a) The Monitor understands that TD Bank intends to seek to appoint FTI (herein defined) as receiver of Westcastle GMC under the BIA if these conditions are not met.

46. According to the Revised Cash Flow Forecast (as described in the Third Report) and based on receipt of the Westcastle GMC Assets, there will be sufficient funding to operate the Debtors' businesses (inclusive of the Westcastle Dealership and Westcastle RealCo) during the Stay of Proceedings to January 30, 2026. A copy of the Revised Cash Flow Forecast is attached hereto as **Appendix "I"**.

Circumstances Leading up the Inclusion of Westcastle GMC in the CCAA Proceedings

47. In May and June 2025, the Summit Auto Group entities entered into the Forbearance Agreements which included terms limiting intercompany transfers and restricting cash flow to Westcastle GMC. At or around this time the, Summit Auto Group had approximately \$6.4 million in sold-in-violation¹ ("SIV") units with the BMO credit facilities (this number subsequently reached \$11+ million at Filing Date). The Monitor was told by Mr. Koch and Mr. Liddel that Westcastle GMC had no SIV units with TD Bank.

48. Additionally, around that time Westcastle GMC was in breach of its financial and reporting obligations to TD Bank as of May 16, 2024, pursuant to a default letter issued by TD.

49. In August 2025, the commencement of the CCAA Proceedings impacted Mr. Koch's ability to transfer funds and resources between the respective entities. The Monitor and the CRO leading up to the Filing Date noted financial irregularities and transfers from the Summit Auto Group entities (namely Squamish Chrysler) to Westcastle GMC which was in contravention to the Forbearance Agreements. TD Bank and BMO were made aware by the Monitor of these financial irregularities.

¹ Sold-in-violation refers to vehicles that are sold by a dealership without the corresponding repayment of the secured lender's floorplan financing in accordance with the applicable lending arrangements, resulting in the lender's collateral being sold without the corresponding repayment.

50. On September 19, 2025, TD Bank issued a demand for repayment in the amount of \$7,667,748.12 (as at September 11, 2025) and a Notice to Intention to Enforce Security in accordance with section 244 of the BIA.
51. On October 16, 2025, TD Bank engaged FTI Consulting Canada Inc. (“**FTI**”) as its financial advisor to perform a business review regarding Westcastle GMC. FTI issued a report on its findings at the end of October or early November 2025 (the “**FTI Report**”). The FTI Report assessed the Westcastle Sale Agreements and provided an estimated proceeds waterfall based on Westcastle GMC’s balance sheet (assets and liabilities) at that time (the “**November 2025 Waterfall Estimate**”), which indicated that proceeds from asset realizations would range between \$11.2 - \$11.4 million (approximately \$10.5 million was attributed to the Purchased Assets associated with the Westcastle GMC Transactions, including approximately \$5 million in vehicle inventory and associated floor line financing of the same amount). The November 2025 Waterfall Estimate also indicated that all liabilities (including intercompany amounts owed to Arrow VW and Real Co) would be paid and that approximately \$500k-\$800k of surplus realization proceeds would be available to equity (MK Auto).
- a) FTI assumed the vehicle inventory to equal the debt associated with the respective vehicles (at or around Oct 31, 2025).
 - b) The Loan Store debt of \$1.9 million (principal only) was evidentially not disclosed to FTI, and as such, did not appear in the November 2025 Waterfall Estimate.
52. Per the actual realizations from the Westcastle GMC Transactions (detailed in the distribution section below), approximately \$9.2 million was or will be received from the Westcastle Dealership Purchaser and the TD Bank debt is the same or higher which represents at a minimum a \$1.3 million (\$10.5 million less \$9.2 million) erosion of value from the November 2025 Waterfall Estimate which is almost entirely due to a reduction of inventory.
53. Given the apparent misappropriation of inventory by Mr. Koch before and at the Westcastle Closing Date (which resulted in additional SIV units as the TD Bank debt for those vehicles remains outstanding) and the recently disclosed and registered The Loan Store debt (if valid), there will be a significant shortfall within the Westcastle GMC estates.

54. The Monitor believes it is just, convenient, necessary, and in the best interest of the Debtors and their stakeholders that Westcastle Dealership and Westcastle RealCo be included in the Stay of Proceedings.

WESTCASTLE GMC CHARGES

55. The Initial Order and ARIO provided for an Administration Charge, Monitor's Borrowing Charge and Directors Charge (the **"Court-ordered Charges"**). Given that TD Bank is the senior secured lender of Westcastle Dealership and Westcastle RealCo, the Court-ordered Charges will not apply to the Westcastle GMC Assets.

56. The proposed order provides for an administration charge up to a maximum amount of \$250,000 (the **"Westcastle GMC Administration Charge"**) in favour of counsel to BMO, the Monitor and its independent counsel and the CRO (the **"Professionals Group"**). Professional fee obligations secured by the Westcastle GMC Administration Charge are proposed to be paid out of the net Westcastle GMC Assets after TD Bank is repaid pursuant to the proposed distribution.

57. The Monitor is of the view that given the current liquidity constraints of Westcastle GMC, the proposed Westcastle Administration Charge is required and necessary. The Monitor is of the view that the Westcastle Administration Charge is necessary for the effective participation of the professionals in the CCAA Proceedings and believes the quantum of the Westcastle Administration Charge is reasonable in the circumstances based upon a review and assessment of the anticipated professional costs accrued to the date of this Fourth Report and to be incurred during this matter.

58. The proposed order provides for the Westcastle Borrowing Charge up to a maximum principal amount of \$150,000 should funds be required to be borrowed from BMO through the issuance of borrowing certificates to fund for Westcastle GMC costs (the **"Westcastle Borrowing Certificates"**). The Westcastle Borrowing Charge provides for a charge for amounts not covered by the Westcastle Administration Charge.

59. The Monitor believes that the Westcastle Borrowing Charge is appropriate and necessary to fund any wind-down costs of the remaining Westcastle GMC operations given that the Westcastle GMC Assets after payment to TD Bank may be subject to potential secured claims.

60. The Monitor will maintain separate trust accounts and accounting for matters related to Westcastle GMC.

WESTCASTLE GMC SALE PROCESS AND WESTCASTLE GMC TRANSACCIONES

Sales Process:

61. As noted in the Pre-Filing Report and First Report, the Debtors had commenced a Debtor-led sale process in 2024 led by Mr. Koch and in early 2025, where Tim Lamb Group was engaged as the sales agent (“**Previous Sales Process**”).
62. On January 24, 2025, as part of the Previous Sales Process, Tim Lamb entered into an agreement to act as the sales agent and administer a sales process for both Westcastle GMC (the “**Westcastle Sales Process**”) and Castle Ford to be marketed, and interested parties were encouraged to bid on one or both dealerships. A copy of the agreement is attached hereto as **Appendix “J”**.
63. As part of the Sales Agent’s outreach efforts, the Sales Agent was able to reach over 1,000 franchised dealers and 380 non-franchised dealers in Canada with an email blast. In addition, the Sales Agent made a LinkedIn post which received over 7,700 impressions. Through continuous follow up by call or text to each dealer in Western Canada, the Sales Agent was able to attract 52 parties that signed a confidentiality agreement to access additional information. Of the 52 parties, 37 parties expressed interest in Westcastle GMC. Any expressed interest received with regards to Castle Ford was eventually included in the CCAA Proceedings.
64. Though the Westcastle Sales Process did not have a definitive timeline set for delivery of letters of intent (“**LOI**”) or binding bids, the Sales Agent was able to secure one (1) LOI on August 22, 2025 (the “**Westcastle LOI**”). The Westcastle LOI included a non-solicitation / exclusivity clause that required the Sales Agent’s marketing initiatives to be paused upon receipt, and ultimately resulted in the successful sale of Westcastle GMC’s assets to the Westcastle Dealership Purchaser, for which the Sales Agent is owed a transaction fee of \$100,000 plus GST from Westcastle GMC.
65. The Monitor seeks authorization from this Court to make the pre-filing transaction fee to the Sales Agent under its entitlement for the Westcastle GMC Transactions.

66. As a result of the Westcastle Sales Process, a purchaser was identified that the Monitor understands to be acceptable to both Mr. Koch, TD Bank and GMC.

Westcastle GMC Transactions and Westcastle Sale Agreements

67. On September 22, 2025, Westcastle Dealership entered into the Westcastle Dealership Sale Agreement with the Westcastle Dealership Purchaser. A copy of the Westcastle Dealership Sale Agreement is attached hereto as **Appendix “K”**.

68. On September 23, 2025, Westcastle RealCo entered into the Westcastle RealCo Sale Agreements with the Westcastle Dealership Purchaser. Copies of the Westcastle RealCo Sale Agreements are attached hereto as **Appendix “L”**.

69. The Westcastle Sale Agreements contemplate a transaction whereby the Westcastle Dealership Purchaser will acquire substantially all the assets and business operations of Westcastle GMC (the “**Westcastle Purchased Assets**”), excluding only those assets expressly identified in the Westcastle Dealership Sale Agreement as “Excluded Assets”.

70. The Westcastle Purchased Assets include, among other things:

- a) all new, deferred new, and demonstrator vehicles as of closing, and certain used vehicles identified in advance of closing, unless defined as “Excluded Assets”;
- b) the real properties which Westcastle Dealership operates on, owned by Westcastle RealCo, located at 1100 Waterton Avenue, Pincher Creek, AB (“**Westcastle Real Properties**”) and severed into two (2) properties:
 - (i) legal description Plan 9311234, Block 4, Lot 5; and
 - (ii) legal description Plan 9311234, Block 4, Lot 6 (“**Lot 6**”).
- c) parts and accessories as agreed upon as of closing;
- d) equipment, fixtures, furniture, and related assets used in the business; and
- e) goodwill, licenses, permits, assigned contracts, customer deposits, warranty rights, work in progress, telephone and fax numbers, domain names, social media accounts, trade names, and software/hardware used in the business.

71. The Excluded Assets include any assets not specifically identified as “Purchased Assets” in the Westcastle Sale Agreements, including, among other things, cash, bank accounts, short term investments, corporate records unrelated to the Westcastle Purchased Assets, tax refunds, various receivables, insurance policies, and Westcastle Dealership’s lease portfolio.
72. Given the inventory levels and other Westcastle Purchased Assets may fluctuate (i.e. customer deposits) before closing, the Westcastle Dealership Sale Agreement provides for a purchase price adjustment mechanism to align the cash purchase price with assets on hand at close.
73. On or prior to the Westcastle Closing Date, the Westcastle Dealership must provide the Westcastle Dealership Purchaser with a statement of adjustment including a physical count and listings of vehicles, parts, accessories, customer deposits, work in progress, and obsolete inventory.
74. The Westcastle Dealership Sale Agreement provides for the assignment of certain contracts which will assist the Westcastle Dealership Purchaser in preserving continued operation of the Westcastle GMC dealership following closing.
75. Based on closing documents provided by the Westcastle GMC Counsel, the Westcastle Purchaser and TD Bank, the Monitor understands the purchase price was as follows:

Westcastle GMC Transactions Purchase Price	
Goodwill, Fixed Asset, Parts, etc.	\$1,700,000.00
Macleod Street Property	\$50,092.13
Lot 6	<u>\$3,751,474.08</u>
Received by Westcastle GMC Counsel	\$5,501,566.21
Vehicle Inventory (Received by TD)	<u>\$3,392,163.35</u>
Westcastle Sale Proceeds	\$8,893,729.56
Remaining Westcastle Sale Proceeds	<u>\$290,547.39</u>
Total Purchase Price	<u>\$9,184,276.95</u>

Employees

76. Under the Westcastle Dealership Sale Agreement, the Westcastle Dealership Purchaser was to provide offers of employment to all of the “Vendor’s Personnel”, at the same salary and bonus plans, otherwise on no less favourable terms and conditions, including benefits.
77. On the Westcastle Closing Date, the Westcastle Dealership was required to terminate all Vendor’s Personnel at the same time, and pay all amounts owing to Vendor’s Personnel for wages, benefits, and overtime pay up to the Westcastle Closing Date.

Closing and Closing Conditions

78. The Westcastle GMC Transactions were conditional upon, among other things, (i) Westcastle Dealership Purchaser obtaining third-party financing, (ii) delivery of customary transfer documents, (iii) Westcastle RealCo and Westcastle Dealership Purchaser having entered into a real estate purchase contract, and (iv) regulatory and manufacturer approvals necessary to complete the transaction, including approval from the respective OEM and AMVIC.

79. Closing of the Westcastle GMC Transactions occurred on December 19, 2025.

Monitor's Comments on the Westcastle GMC Transactions

80. Following the Monitor's review of the Westcastle Sales Process, the Monitor is satisfied that the Sales Agent sufficiently canvassed the market. The process involved a broad marketing effort conducted by the Sales Agent, outreach to a wide range of potential purchasers, and the solicitation of interest over an extended period.

81. The Monitor is of the view that the purchase price reflects the fair value of the purchased Westcastle GMC assets. The Monitor further notes that TD Bank, as the primary secured lender, has reviewed the transaction and supports the Westcastle GMC Transactions and Mr. Koch, who closed the transaction without shareholder approval, appears to also be supportive. In the Monitor's view, these factors (along GMC's approval of the Westcastle Dealership GMC Purchaser) collectively support the conclusion that the Westcastle GMC Transactions represent a reasonable and appropriate outcome in the circumstances.

82. The Westcastle Dealership Purchaser is a bona fide purchaser for value.

83. Based on the above-mentioned facts, the Monitor recommends that this Court grant an Order vesting the Westcastle Purchased Assets in the name of the Westcastle Dealership Purchaser, free and clear of all encumbrances.

PROPOSED DISTRIBUTION

84. As of January 2, 2026, TD Bank was owed approximately \$7,829,495 plus additional interest and fees of its professionals for December 2025 and up to and including repayment of the TD Bank debt (together with all applicable interest, fees and expenses, the "**TD Bank Indebtedness**"). Attached hereto as **Appendix "M"** is the TD Payout Email dated January 2, 2026.

85. The Monitor has been provided with an independent legal opinion from Miller Thomson which addresses the laws of Alberta, and provides that, subject to the customary assumptions and qualifications contained therein, TD Bank's security over Westcastle GMC associated with its TD Bank Indebtedness is valid and enforceable.
86. An interim distribution to TD Bank will prevent further accruing interest on the TD Bank Indebtedness benefitting the Westcastle GMC estate.
87. Based on the Westcastle GMC Sale Proceeds and Remaining Westcastle GMC Sale Proceeds arising from the Westcastle GMC Transactions and subject to maintaining a reserve for disputed funds and the new Court-ordered charges the estimated distribution waterfall ("**Distribution Waterfall**") is as follows:

Westcastle GMC Transactions Estimated Distribution January 2, 2025		CDN\$
1) Westcastle Dealership Sale Agreement		
Goodwill, Fixed Asset, Parts, etc.		\$1,700,000.00
Vehicles (New - 44 Units)		\$3,081,568.35
Vehicles (Used - 7 Units)		\$310,595.00
		<u>\$3,392,163.35</u>
Remaining Vehicles to Fund		\$290,547.39
Total		<u>\$3,682,710.74</u>
2) Westcastle RealCo Sale Agreements		
Macleod Street Property		\$50,092.13
Lot 6		\$3,751,474.08
Total		<u>\$3,801,566.21</u>
Total Purchase Price		\$9,184,276.95
Less:		
a) Sales Agent Fee		<u>(\$105,000.00)</u>
Funds available for Distribution	\$	9,079,276.95
b) TD Bank Debt as at January 2, 2025		(\$7,827,494.96)
Additional fees & interest		<u>(\$200,000.00)</u>
Total TD Indebtedness		(\$8,027,494.96)
c) Westcastle Administration Charge		(\$250,000.00)
d) Westcastle Borrowing Charge		(\$150,000.00)
e) Disputed Funds Reserve		<u>(\$650,000.00)</u>
Total Charges and Reserve		<u>(\$1,050,000.00)</u>
Remaining Funds After TD Payout, Charges & Reserve	\$	<u>1,781.99</u>

88. The Distribution Waterfall does not take into account any potential realizations from the excluded assets from the Westcastle GMC Transactions. The Monitor and the CRO are

currently trying to ascertain what asset may exist and/or be investigated to have assets returned to the Westcastle GMC estate for the benefit of its creditors.

89. The disputed funds reserve of \$650,000 (the “**Disputed Fund Reserve**”) relates to fund transfers from the Summit Auto Group entities to Westcastle GMC in contravention of the Forbearance Agreements and as highlighted in the Second Report. As previously mentioned, the Monitor and BMO notified TD Bank and its counsel that these transfers occurred and that they would be investigated in the CCAA Proceedings. The Monitor requires fulsome access to the Westcastle GMC books and records to assess these transactions (which to date has not been adequately provided despite various requests). The relevant parties have agreed that the Monitor shall hold these funds as a reserve pending a fulsome review by the Monitor and a claims process to be run at a later date.
90. Accordingly, the Monitor requests authority from this Court to distribute proceeds generated from the Westcastle GMC Transactions sufficient to repay the TD Bank Indebtedness.
91. If appropriate, the Monitor will seek approval of a claims process order at a future date to address any competing creditor claims including but not limited to: Mr. Tibbo (or his related corporate entities) and The Loan Store.

CONCLUSION

92. This Fourth Report has been prepared by the Monitor in support of the Monitor’s Application. For reasons set out herein, the Monitor respectfully recommends that this Court grant the relief set out in the Monitor’s Application.

All of which is respectfully submitted this 5th day of January 2026.

**BDO CANADA LIMITED, in its capacity
as the Monitor of the Summit Auto Group, and
not in its corporate or personal capacity.**

Per:



**Clark Lonergan, CA, CPA, CIRP, LIT
Partner/Senior Vice President**

APPENDIX F

COURT FILE NUMBER 2501 - 13057

COURT COURT OF KING'S BENCH OF ALBERTA

JUDICIAL CENTRE CALGARY

MATTER IN THE MATTER OF THE COMPANIES
CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT, RSC 1985
c C-36, as amended

AND IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF
COMPROMISE OR ARRANGEMENT OF
2345137 ALBERTA LTD., 2351497 ALBERTA
LTD., 2497902 ALBERTA LTD., SUMMIT S
AUTO LTD., SUMMIT V AUTO LTD., MK
AUTO K-M LTD., 2437342 ALBERTA LTD.,
1972207 ALBERTA LTD., 1175104 B.C. LTD.,
1262113 B.C. LTD., 1272986 B.C. LTD., 2412170
ALBERTA LTD. AND 2416326 ALBERTA LTD.

APPLICANT BANK OF MONTREAL

RESPONDENTS 2345137 ALBERTA LTD., 2351497 ALBERTA
LTD., 2497902 ALBERTA LTD., SUMMIT S
AUTO LTD., SUMMIT V AUTO LTD., MK
AUTO K-M LTD., 2437342 ALBERTA LTD.,
1972207 ALBERTA LTD., 1175104 B.C. LTD.,
1262113 B.C. LTD., 1272986 B.C. LTD., 2412170
ALBERTA LTD. AND 2416326 ALBERTA LTD.

DOCUMENT **FIFTH REPORT OF BDO CANADA
LIMITED, IN ITS CAPACITY AS THE
COURT-APPOINTED MONITOR**

ADDRESS FOR SERVICE AND
CONTACT INFORMATION OF
PARTY FILING THIS
DOCUMENT MILLER THOMSON LLP
Eighth Avenue Place East
43rd Floor, 525 8th Avenue S.W.
Attention: James W. Reid / Monica Faheim /
Pavin Takhar
Telephone: 403.298.2418
E-mail: jwreid@millerthomson.com
mfاهيم@millerthomson.com
ptakhar@millerthomson.com



TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION.....	4
PURPOSE.....	9
TERMS OF REFERENCE	10
BACKGROUND INFORMATION	11
MONITOR’S ACTIVITIES TO DATE.....	11
UPDATE ON DEALERSHIP SALES AND CLOSING TRANSACTIONS	13
WESTCASTLE GMC	16
STAY OF PROCEEDINGS EXTENSION	17
FREEZING OF UNNACCOUNTED FOR VEHICLES.....	18
COMPANIES’ RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS SINCE THIRD REPORT	18
SECOND REVISED CASH FLOW FORECAST	20
MONITOR AND ITS COUNSEL’S FEES	21

LIST OF APPENDICES

Appendix “A” – Pre-Filing Report of the Proposed Monitor dated August 20, 2025 (without appendices)

Appendix “B” – First Report of the Monitor dated August 27, 2025 (without appendices)

Appendix “C” – Second Report of the Monitor dated September 10, 2025 (without appendices)

Appendix “D” – Third Report of the Monitor dated November 7, 2025 (without appendices)

Appendix “E” – Fourth Report of the Monitor dated January 5, 2026 (without appendices)

Appendix “F” – Revised Cash Flow Forecast for the Period November 3, 2025, to February 1, 2026

Appendix “G” – Revised Cash Flow Variance Analysis for the 9-week Period ended January 4, 2026

Appendix “H” – Second Revised Cash Flow Forecast for the Period January 5, 2026, to March 29, 2026

Appendix “I” – Professional Fees Schedule

INTRODUCTION

1. On August 22, 2025 (the “**Filing Date**”), upon the application by the Bank of Montreal (“**BMO**”) in its capacity as senior secured lender to 2345137 Alberta Ltd. (“**Vermilion Chrysler**”), 1262113 B.C. Ltd. (“**Western Sport Products**”), 2497902 Alberta Ltd. (“**Castle Ford**”), 1175104 B.C. Ltd. (“**Cranbrook Mitsubishi**”), 1272986 B.C. Ltd. (“**Sun Valley Nissan**”), Summit V Auto Ltd. (“**Arrow Volkswagen**” or “**Arrow VW**”, with Vermilion Chrysler, Western Sport Products, Castle Ford, Cranbrook Mitsubishi, and Sun Valley Nissan, the “**Omnibus Dealerships**”), 2437342 Alberta Ltd. (“**Squamish Chrysler**”, with the Omnibus Dealerships, the “**Dealerships**”), Summit S Auto Ltd. (“**Real Co**”, with the Omnibus Dealerships, the “**Omnibus Debtors**”), MK Auto K-M Ltd. (“**MK Auto**”), 1972207 Alberta Ltd. (“**197 AB**”, with Squamish Chrysler, the “**Squamish Debtors**”) and 2351497 Alberta Ltd. (“**235 AB**” with the Omnibus Debtors, the Squamish Debtors, and MK Auto, collectively, the “**Summit Auto Group**”, or the “**Companies**”), the Court of King’s Bench of Alberta (the “**Court**”) issued an order (the “**Initial Order**”) granting protection to the Companies from their creditors under the *Companies’ Creditors Arrangement Act*, RSC 1985, c C-36, as amended (the “**CCAA**”). Pursuant to the Initial Order, BDO Canada Limited (“**BDO**”) was appointed as monitor of the Companies (in such capacity, the “**Monitor**”).
2. Among other things, pursuant to the Initial Order the Court:
 - a) granted an initial stay of proceedings (the “**Stay of Proceedings**”) in favour of the Companies until and including September 1, 2025, to stabilize the Debtors’ operations and permit the Monitor to assess the Companies’ then ongoing sales process;
 - b) appointed the Monitor and granted expanded powers of the Monitor during the CCAA proceedings (the “**CCAA Proceedings**”);
 - c) appointed the chief restructuring officer (“**CRO**”), Full Circle Automotive Solutions Inc. (“**Full Circle**”) over the Companies;
 - d) granted a charge over the Companies’ property (the “**Property**”) to stand as security for payment by the Companies of the professional fees and disbursements of BMO’s legal counsel, the Monitor and its independent legal counsel, and the

CRO, in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$350,000 (the “**Administration Charge**”);

- e) authorized the Monitor to borrow funds in the maximum amount of \$500,000 to fund the Companies’ operations during the CCAA Proceedings and a charge over the Property to stand as security (the “**Monitor’s Borrowing Charge**”); and
 - f) granted a charge over the Property to stand as security for the Debtors’ obligation to indemnify the directors from any liabilities they may incur in such capacity from and after the commencement of the CCAA Proceedings, up to a maximum amount of \$250,000 (the “**Director’s Charge**”, together with the Administration Charge and Monitor’s Borrowing Charge, the “**Court Ordered Charges**”).
3. The Initial Order contemplated a comeback application on August 27, 2025 (the “**Comeback Hearing**”).
4. At the Comeback Hearing, the Court granted an amended and restated initial order (the “**ARIO**”). The ARIO, among other things:
- a) extended the Stay of Proceedings until and including September 26, 2025;
 - b) approved an increase to the Administration Charge up to the maximum amount of \$750,000;
 - c) approved an increase to the Monitor’s Borrowing Charge up to the maximum amount of \$3.5 million (plus interest, costs and fees);
 - d) authorized continued payments to BMO under the existing floor plan arrangements once the Monitor confirmed the validity of BMO’s security; and
 - e) reaffirmed the Monitor’s authority to manage and operate the Companies’ businesses and oversee sales efforts through its expanded powers.
5. On September 19, 2025, upon the application of the Monitor, the Court granted the following additional orders:
- a) an order (the “**Stay Extension Order**”) which, among other things:
 - (i) extended the Stay of Proceedings up to and including November 21, 2025;
 - and

- (ii) granted the Monitor certain powers, in addition to and in no way limiting the powers of the Monitor as set out in the ARIO, to authorize the Monitor to conduct investigations, compel production of records relating to the Companies or the businesses of the Companies, and to compel examination under oath of any person reasonably thought to have knowledge relating to the Companies or the businesses of the Companies (**“Investigative Powers”**); and
 - b) an order (the **“SISP Approval Order”**) which, among other things:
 - (i) approved a sale and investment solicitation process (the **“SISP”**); and
 - (ii) approved the appointment of the Debtors’ pre-filing sales agent, the Tim Lamb Group (the **“Sales Agent”** or **“Tim Lamb”**) to administer and manage the SISP with the oversight of the Monitor.
6. On November 13, 2025, upon the application of the Monitor, the Court granted the following additional orders:
- a) an order (the **“Second Stay Extension Order”**) which, among other things:
 - (i) extended the Stay of Proceedings up to and including January 30, 2026;
 - (ii) approved the activities of the Monitor since the Second Report;
 - (iii) approved the accounts of the Monitor and its legal counsel, Miller Thomson LLP (**“Miller Thomson”**), for fees and disbursements incurred to date;
 - (iv) authorized the Monitor to make distributions to BMO in its capacity as the senior secured lender;
 - (v) authorized the Monitor to have full access to all bank accounts, financial records, constating documents, minute books and other documents required by the Monitor in respect of the assets and/or business of 2412170 Alberta Ltd. (**“Westcastle Dealership”**) and 2416326 Alberta Ltd. (**“Westcastle RealCo”**), together operating as Westcastle Chevrolet Buick

GMC (“**Westcastle GMC**”, and together with Summit Auto Group, the “**Debtors**”); and

(vi) temporarily sealed the Confidential Supplement to the Third Report until the termination of the within CCAA Proceedings or until further order of this Honourable Court;

b) an order to approve and authorize the sale transaction (the “**Arrow VW Transaction**”) for certain assets, undertakings and properties of Arrow VW and Real Co (together, the “**Arrow VW Vendors**”), pursuant to a purchase and sale agreement between the Arrow VW Vendors as vendors and K5 IG Holdings Inc. as purchaser (the “**Arrow VW Purchaser**”) dated as of November 7, 2025 (the “**Arrow VW Sale Agreement**”); and

c) an order to approve and authorize the sale transaction (the “**Castle Ford Transaction**”, and together with the Arrow VW Transaction, the “**Transactions**”) for certain assets, undertakings and properties of Castle Ford and Real Co (together, the “**Castle Ford Vendors**”), pursuant to a purchase and sale agreement between the Castle Ford Vendors as vendors and Davis Auto Group Ltd. as purchaser (the “**Castle Ford Purchaser**”) dated as of November 6, 2025 (the “**Castle Ford Sale Agreement**”).

7. On January 7, 2026, the Court granted an Order (the “**Westcastle GMC CCAA Order**”) among other things:

- a) Including each of the Westcastle GMC entities in the within CCAA Proceedings;
- b) granting an administration charge in the in the maximum amount of \$150,000 (the “**Westcastle Administration Charge**”) in favour of counsel to BMO, the Monitor, the Monitor’s counsel, and the CRO charging the Westcastle GMC Asssets (defined herein);
- c) confirming The Toronto Dominion Bank (“**TD Bank**”) is to be treated as an unaffected creditor in the CCAA Proceedings; and
- d) authorizing the Monitor to make a distribution to the Sales Agent in the amount of \$105,000.

8. On January 7, 2026, the Court further granted an Order vesting all of the rights, title and interests of Westcastle GMC in substantially all of its assets to 2672671 Alberta Ltd., a third-party purchaser (the “**Westcastle Dealership Purchaser**”) free and clear of all encumbrances pursuant to certain sale agreements.
9. On January 9, 2026, the Court granted an Order, amending and restating the Westcastle GMC CCAA Order (the “**Amended and Restated Westcastle GMC CCAA Order**”). The Amended and Restated Westcastle GMC CCAA Order, among other things:
 - a) approved an increase to the Westcastle Administration Charge up to the maximum \$250,000;
 - b) provided for a charge up to a maximum amount of \$150,000 (the “**Westcastle Borrowing Charge**”), to secure the payment of expenses required for the administration of certain assets of Westcastle GMC (the “**Westcastle GMC Assets**”) to cover for the Monitor’s borrowing directly from BMO through the issuance of borrowing certificates;
 - c) authorized a distribution to TD Bank;
 - d) created a holdback for a reserve of funds pending the resolution of certain disputes and unresolved claims (the “**Disputed Funds Reserve**”); and
 - e) authorized a payment to counsel for Westcastle GMC in respect of the Westcastle GMC Transactions (defined herein).
10. To date, the Monitor has provided the Court with the following reports (the “**Previous Reports**”):
 - a) the Pre-Filing Report of the Proposed Monitor filed August 20, 2025 (the “**Pre-Filing Report**”) in connection with the application for the Initial Order. The Pre-Filing Report (without appendices) is attached hereto as **Appendix “A”**;
 - b) the First Report of the Monitor filed August 27, 2025 (the “**First Report**”) in connection with the application for the ARIO. The First Report (without appendices) is attached hereto as **Appendix “B”**;

- c) the Second Report of the Monitor filed September 10, 2025 (the “**Second Report**”) in connection with the application for the Stay Extension Order and the SISP Approval Order. The Second Report (without appendices) is attached hereto as **Appendix “C”**;
- d) the Third Report of the Monitor filed on November 7, 2025 (the “**Third Report**”) in connection with the application for the Second Stay Extension Order, and approval of the Transactions. The Third Report (without appendices) is attached hereto as **Appendix “D”**; and
- e) the Fourth Report of the Monitor filed on January 6, 2026 (the “**Fourth Report**”) in connection with the Westcastle GMC CCAA Order. The Fourth Report (without appendices) is attached hereto as **Appendix “E”**.

PURPOSE

11. The purpose of this Fifth Report of the Monitor (the “**Fifth Report**”) is to provide information to the Court with respect to:

- a) the activities of the Monitor since the Third Report;
- b) the Debtors’ actual cash flow results for the 9-week period ended January 4, 2026, versus the budgeted results for that period, as outlined in the Debtors’ revised 13-week consolidated cash flow from November 3, 2025, to the week ended February 1, 2026 (the “**Revised Cash Flow Forecast**”);
- c) an overview of the Debtors’ updated 12-week consolidated cash flow forecast (the “**Second Revised Cash Flow Forecast**”) for the period January 5, 2026, to March 29, 2026 (the “**Second Revised Cash Flow Period**”);
- d) the status of the ongoing Dealership sales and closing of the Transactions;
- e) the status of Westcastle GMC and the closing of the Westcastle GMC Transactions;
- f) the Monitor’s comments and recommendations with respect to its application returnable on January 22, 2026 (the “**Application**”) seeking:
 - (i) an order (the “**Third Stay Extension Order**”) to, among other things:

- I. extend the Stay of Proceedings up to and including March 29, 2026, as supported by the Second Revised Cash Flow Forecast;
- II. freezing and prohibiting The Loan Store (or 1292709 Alberta Ltd. **“129 AB”**), or any affiliates from transferring or otherwise dealing with any and all vehicles transferred from Westcastle GMC to the Loan Store, including the Unaccounted for Vehicles (as defined herein);
- III. approve the accounts of the Monitor and its legal counsel, Miller Thomson LLP (**“Miller Thomson”**), for fees and disbursements incurred to date; and

(ii) such further and other relief as the Court may deem just and equitable.

12. The Previous Reports and other Court materials in connection with the CCAA Proceedings are available on the Monitor’s website at: <https://www.bdo.ca/services/financial-advisory-services/business-restructuring-turnaround-services/current-engagements/summit-automotive-group> (the **“Monitor’s Website”**). All Court documents and certain other relevant documents have been and will continue to be posted as they are made available.
13. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein have the meanings ascribed to them in the Previous Reports.

TERMS OF REFERENCE

14. In preparing this Fifth Report and making the comments herein, the Monitor has been provided with, and has relied upon, unaudited financial information, books and records prepared by the Debtors, the Gil Affidavit (herein defined), discussions between the CRO and management of the Debtors (**“Management”**), discussions with BMO and information from other third-party sources (collectively, the **“Information”**). Except as described in the Fifth Report in respect of the Second Revised Cash Flow Forecast:

- a) the Monitor has reviewed the Information for reasonableness, internal consistency and use in the context in which it was provided. However, the Monitor has not audited or otherwise attempted to verify the accuracy or completeness of such information in a manner that would wholly or partially comply with Generally

Accepted Assurance Standards (“GAAS”) pursuant to the Chartered Professional Accountants Canada Handbook and, accordingly, the Monitor expresses no opinion or other form of assurance contemplated under GAAS in respect of the Information; and

- b) some of the information referred to in this Fifth Report consists of forecasts and projections. An examination or review of the financial forecast and projections, as outlined in the Chartered Professional Accountants Canada Handbook, has not been performed.

15. Future oriented financial information referred to in this Fifth Report was prepared based on Management’s estimates and assumptions. Readers are cautioned that since projections are based upon assumptions about future events and conditions that are not ascertainable, the actual results will vary from the projections, even if the assumptions materialize, and the variation could be significant.

16. Unless otherwise indicated, the Monitor’s understanding of the factual matters expressed in this Fifth Report concerning the Debtors and their business is based on the Information, and not independent factual determinations made by the Monitor.

17. Unless otherwise stated, all monetary amounts contained herein are expressed in Canadian dollars.

BACKGROUND INFORMATION

18. This Fifth Report should be read in conjunction with the affidavit of John Gil sworn August 15, 2025 (the “**Gil Affidavit**”), and the Previous Reports which can be found on the Monitor’s Website and contain background information with respect to the Companies’ businesses and operations as well as matters leading up to the commencement of these CCAA Proceedings.

MONITOR’S ACTIVITIES TO DATE

19. Since the date of the Third Report, the Monitor has:

- a) continued to update the Monitor’s Website;
- b) continued to hold regular discussions with Management, the CRO, the Sales Agent and key stakeholders, including BMO, regarding operations, liquidity, and broader restructuring initiatives;

- c) continued to assist the Companies with stakeholder communications;
- d) provided oversight and support to the Companies' treasury functions, including cash flow reporting through:
 - (i) implementing a weekly treasury monitoring protocol;
 - (ii) conducting variance analysis between actual and forecasted cash flow and submitting variance updates to BMO; and
 - (iii) facilitating interim financing requests/Monitor's borrowings;
- e) supervised and assisted with activities related to the ongoing dealership sales , including but not limited to:
 - (i) continuing discussions with the representatives of the Sales Agent regarding the status of offers;
 - (ii) managing and supporting the closing of the Transactions;
 - (iii) entering into the asset purchase agreement for the sale of Mitsubishi Cranbrook;
 - (iv) developing strategies to market or liquidate the remaining Dealerships and their assets;
 - (v) providing regular updates to key stakeholders, including OEMs and BMO, on the status of the remaining Dealership and sale opportunities;
- f) continued review of personnel matters with the assistance of the CRO, and issued termination notices to certain personnel;
- g) continued to investigate into numerous matters, irregularities, and concerns raised by the employees of the Companies, the CRO, and Management;
- h) continued to correspond with the Companies' former ownership and TD Bank and its counsel with regards to the TD financed dealership, Westcastle GMC;

- i) continued to respond to correspondence received from creditors and other parties regarding the CCAA Proceedings;
- j) continued to participate in various discussions with Management and the CRO regarding operations, treasury functions, and vehicle sales activities;
- k) corresponded with BMO, BMO's counsel, and the independent counsel to the Monitor, Miller Thomson, regarding matters related to these CCAA Proceedings;
- l) engaged in correspondence with dealer finance partners or third-party finance providers through which the Dealerships submit customer credit applications on behalf of customers seeking vehicle financing at the point of sale;
- m) prepared the Second Revised Cash Flow Forecast with the assistance of the CRO;
- n) reviewed the Westcastle GMC Sale Agreements and Westcastle GMC Transactions;
- o) attended the November 19, 2025, Court hearing;
- p) brought an application to bring Westcastle GMC into the CCAA Proceedings;
- q) prepared the Fourth Report;
- r) attended the January 7, 2026 and January 9, 2026 Court hearings; and
- s) prepared this Fifth Report.

UPDATE ON DEALERSHIP SALES AND CLOSING TRANSACTIONS

20. The Monitor, along with the Sales Agent has continued to actively market the remaining Dealerships.

21. In parallel with transaction specific discussions, the Sales Agent has undertaken additional marketing efforts and buyer outreach. Since the expiration of the SISP, the Sales Agent has implemented additional marketing initiatives, including:

- a) continued direct outreach to franchised dealers across Alberta and British Columbia;
- b) LinkedIn and email campaigns generating approximately 7,300 impressions; and

- c) direct discussions with experienced general managers regarding potential ownership opportunities.

Cranbrook Mitsubishi

- 22. On behalf of Cranbrook Mitsubishi, the Monitor and JELD Auto Sales Ltd. (the “**Prospective Purchaser**”) entered into asset and purchase agreement dated December 30, 2025 (the “**Cranbrook Mitsubishi APA**”). The Monitor and the Prospective Purchaser are in discussions with the original equipment manufacturer (the “**OEM**”) to facilitate the transaction. The Cranbrook Mitsubishi APA was submitted to the OEM for approval. The Monitor and its counsel have entered into discussions with OEM and its counsel as to the OEM’s potential support of the transaction.

Squamish Chrysler

- 23. The Sales Agent and the Monitor continue to engage with three (3) interested parties for the sale of Squamish Chrysler.
- 24. At this stage, all offers are highly conditional. The Monitor will continue to support these prospective purchasers to facilitate a sale of Squamish Chrysler.

Vermillion Chrysler

- 25. There is one (1) interested party for the purchase of Vermilion Chrysler. This prospective purchaser has expressed an interest in submitting an offer and APA.
- 26. The Monitor and Sales Agent continue to assist and support the interested party with its due diligence requests.
- 27. If no offer is submitted within a reasonable period of time, or if the OEM is not prepared to provide its consent to the underlying contract, the Monitor intends to wind down Vermilion Chrysler as recommended by the Sales Agent.

Sun Valley Nissan

- 28. The Sales Agent continues to work with an interested party that is in the process of preparing an asset purchase agreement.

Western Sport Products

29. The Monitor and CRO are working together to liquidate approximately \$50K-\$75K of remaining inventory before disclaiming the lease which has been moved off-site.
30. The Monitor will be disclaiming the lease with respect to the real estate.

Arrow VW Transaction

31. The Arrow VW Transaction required a Phase I environmental site assessment (the “**Phase I**”) be completed by a qualified third-party (the “**Environmental Consultant**”) and result of such assessment, to be to the satisfaction of the Arrow VW Purchaser or a more comprehensive environmental assessment would be required.
32. The Phase I report was received by the Monitor on November 25, 2025 The Phase I report did not disclose and any material environmental concerns, however it included a recommendation to complete a Phase II environmental assessment (the “**Phase II**”). The Monitor understands from the Environmental Consultant that British Columbia regulations almost always require a Phase II to be completed for a satisfactory report to be issued.
33. The Arrow VW Transaction remains subject to completion of the Phase II.
34. The Arrow VW Purchaser is working with the Monitor to engage an assessor to complete the Phase II.
35. The Arrow VW Purchaser and Arrow VW Vendors entered into an agreement extending the outside date of the transaction from January 15, 2026, to March 1, 2026.
36. The Monitor expects the Arrow VW Transaction will close on or around March 1, 2026.

Castle Ford Transaction

37. The Castle Ford Transaction remains subject to OEM approval. The Monitor expects the OEM to approve the Castle Ford Transaction by the last week of January 2026.
38. The Castle Ford Purchaser and Castle Ford Vendors have or will be entering into an agreement extending the outside date of the transaction January 15, 2026, to February 6, 2026.
39. The Monitor and the CRO continue to work with the Castle Ford Purchaser to true-up and finalize the purchased asset amounts and various other operational transition items.

40. The Monitor expects the Castle Ford Transaction will close on February 1, 2026.

WESTCASTLE GMC

41. As set out above, on January 7, 2026, Westcastle GMC was brought into the within CCAA Proceedings.

42. The necessity for the inclusion of Westcastle GMC in the CCAA Proceedings is more thoroughly discussed in the Fourth Report. At a high level, Westcastle GMC is an affiliate of the Summit Auto Group, and intertwined with the Summit Auto Group, including having the same mind and management prior to the CCAA Proceedings, and sharing resources with Summit Auto Group entities.

43. On September 22, 2025, Westcastle GMC entered into the Westcastle Sale Agreements, to sell substantially all of Westcastle GMC's operating assets to the Westcastle Dealership Purchaser pursuant to an asset purchase agreement ("**Westcastle Dealership Sale Agreement**") between the Westcastle Dealership as vendor and two (2) real estate commercial purchase contracts between Westcastle RealCo as vendor (the "**Westcastle RealCo Sale Agreements**", and together with the Westcastle Dealership Sale Agreement, the "**Westcastle Sale Agreements**").

44. Notwithstanding the lack of shareholder consent for the Westcastle Sale Agreements, Westcastle GMC proceeded to close the corresponding transactions (the "**Westcastle GMC Transactions**").

45. Since the Monitor's appointment over Westcastle GMC, it has been working to facilitate the closing of Westcastle GMC Transactions, including:

- a) reviewing the Westcastle Sale Agreements, including:
 - (i) the Westcastle RealCo Sale Agreements;
 - (ii) the Westcastle Dealership Sale Agreement; and
 - (iii) other Westcastle GMC Transactions related listings, records, etc.;
- b) various operational transition items with the Westcastle Dealership Purchaser;
- c) finalizing the purchase price and the obtaining the remaining funding from the respective parties;

- d) reviewing legal bills associated with the transactions and obtaining the sales proceeds held in trust by those respective counsels; and
- e) making the required distributions and payments set out in the Amended and Restated Westcastle GMC CCAA Order.

46. Further, the Monitor is working with the CRO to review all transactions and activities of Westcastle GMC including the wholesale vehicle sales and purchases. This preliminary review has included working with TD to understand financed vehicles that were unaccounted for at or around the close of the Westcastle GMC Transactions and the specific security registrations that were registered by TD's counsel regarding the same (the "**Unaccounted for Vehicles**").

47. There are a number of creditors and stakeholders with claims against Westcastle GMC. It is the intention of the Monitor that it will need a claims process to review all claims. Further, it intends to review the security and will also require a review of the validity and enforceability of these outstanding claims.

48. The Monitor will work with key stakeholders to develop a claims process in the coming weeks. The Monitor will seek Court approval of any proposed claims process.

STAY OF PROCEEDINGS EXTENSION

49. The Stay of Proceedings currently expires on January 30, 2026. The Monitor is requesting an extension of the Stay of Proceedings until March 29, 2026. The Monitor seeks an extension of the Stay of Proceedings for the following reasons, among others:

- a) the Debtors, through the Monitor with its enhanced powers, are acting in good faith and with due diligence;
- b) the Stay of Proceedings will provide the Monitor and Debtors with time to stabilize the businesses of the Debtors, complete and close the Arrow VW Transaction and Castle Ford Transaction , review potential transactions in respect of the remaining Dealerships, including any liquidations or wind down of the Dealerships, and develop a claims process in respect of Westcastle GMC; and
- c) as of the date of this Fifth Report, the Monitor is not aware of any party opposed to the requested extension.

50. According to the Second Revised Cash Flow Forecast (as described below), there will be a need for approximately \$1 million in funding to operate the Companies' businesses during the proposed extension of the Stay of Proceedings to March 29, 2026. This funding will be provided from a \$1 million reserve to be withheld by the Monitor from the Castle Ford Transaction sales proceeds.
51. The Monitor believes it is just, convenient, necessary, and in the best interest of the Debtors and their stakeholders that the Stay of Proceedings be extended.

FREEZING OF UNACCOUNTED FOR VEHICLES

52. The Monitor and the CRO have identified significant financial interactions between Westcastle GMC and The Loan Store (and/or other 129AB operating entities) where a number of vehicles were transferred to The Loan Store and related entities for little or no consideration by Mr. Michael Koch.
53. The Monitor understands that TD Bank has registered specific VIN security registration for some of these missing vehicles that remain part TD Bank's floor line credit facilities, including the Unaccounted for Vehicles.
54. In light of these transfers, the Monitor seeks a freezing order to ensure that there is no erosion of TD Bank's interest or Westcastle GMC's assets.
55. Additionally, the Monitor understands that irregular vehicle wholesale activities also have occurred, similar to transactions in other Summit Auto Group dealerships, as outlined the CRO's reports. The Monitor and its counsel are examining various options to undo these transactions and/or seek compensation from parties that may have benefited from them at the cost of the Westcastle GMC estate.

COMPANIES' RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS SINCE THIRD REPORT

56. The Monitor's Third Report included a Revised Cash Flow Forecast for the 13-week period from November 3, 2025, to the week ending February 1, 2026. A copy of the Revised Cash Flow Forecast is attached hereto as **Appendix "F"**.
57. The Monitor has reviewed the actual cash flow from operations for the 9-week period ending January 4, 2026 (the "**Second Review Period**"), through monitoring the banking activities of the Companies.

58. The Companies' actual cash flow from operations for the Review Period were below the projected cash usage as set out in the Revised Cash Flow Forecast for that same period by approximately \$727,690. This variance is a combination of lower than forecast dealership activity (permanent differences) and certain timing differences of receipts and disbursements, outlined, as follows:

- a) the positive variance is largely due to the:
 - (i) delay in professional and restructuring fee payments of approximately \$898,000;
 - (ii) reduction in the payment of trade-in vehicle lien payouts of approximately \$189,000 primarily due to lower than forecasted new and used vehicle sales and/or lower lien amounts on the actual trade-in vehicles;
 - (iii) decrease in contingency expenses that were not incurred of approximately \$180,000;
 - (iv) reduction in the net repayment of the outstanding Floorplan Credit Facilities for new and used vehicles sold (net of chatteling of new/used vehicles purchased or taken in as trade-ins) and borrowing costs/bank fees of approximately \$136,000;
 - (v) reduction in net operating (including rent, vendor, insurance payments and credit card payments) and contingency payments of approximately \$25,000; and
 - (vi) reduction in consulting fees of approximately \$25,000; (\$1,453,000);
- b) the above positive variances are partially offset by:
 - (i) reduction in receipts from new/used vehicles sales and parts and services revenue (excluding GST/PST) of approximately \$310,000;
 - (ii) increase in net GST/PST payments of approximately \$188,000;
 - (iii) increase in vehicle purchases/dealer trades of approximately \$87,000 not previously forecasted;
 - (iv) increase in part purchases of approximately \$58,000;

- (v) increase in finance product costs of approximately \$44,000 due to increase finance and insurance revenue; and
- (vi) increase in payroll and associated benefits of approximately \$36,000.

59. A summary of the variance analysis described above is attached hereto as **Appendix “G”**.

SECOND REVISED CASH FLOW FORECAST

60. The CRO, with the assistance of the Monitor, prepared the Second Revised Cash Flow Forecast for the purposes of projecting the Debtors’ estimated liquidity needs during the Second Revised Cash Flow Period. A copy of the Second Revised Cash Flow Forecast is attached hereto as **Appendix “H”**.

61. The Second Revised Cash Flow Forecast is presented on a weekly basis and represents the CRO’s estimates of the projected cash flow during the Second Revised Cash Flow Period. The Second Revised Cash Flow Forecast has been prepared using probable and hypothetical assumptions (the “**Assumptions**”) as set out in the notes to the Second Revised Cash Flow Forecast.

62. The Monitor has reviewed the Second Revised Cash Flow Forecast to the standard required of a Court-appointed monitor by section 23(1)(b) of the CCAA. In accordance with this standard, the Monitor conducted inquiries, performed analytical procedures, held discussions, and read documents related to the Information supplied to it by the CRO or employees of the Debtors.

63. Based on the Monitor’s review, nothing has come to its attention that causes it to believe, in all material respects, that:

- a) the Assumptions are not consistent with the purpose of the Second Revised Cash Flow Forecast;
- b) as at the date of this Fifth Report, the Assumptions are not suitably supported or do not provide a reasonable basis for the Second Revised Cash Flow Forecast, given the probable and hypothetical assumptions; or
- c) the Second Revised Cash Flow Forecast does not reflect the Assumptions.

64. The Monitor notes that the Second Revised Cash Flow Forecast has been prepared solely for the purpose described above and since the Second Revised Cash Flow Forecast is based on Assumptions regarding future events, actual results will vary from the information presented

even if the Assumptions occur, and the variations could be material. Readers are cautioned that the Second Revised Cash Flow Forecast may not be appropriate for other purposes.

65. The Second Revised Cash Flow Forecast shows that during the Second Revised Cash Flow Period; the Debtors will experience a net cash outflow of approximately \$2.3 million. The Second Revised Cash Flow Forecast projects that during the Second Revised Cash Flow Period the Debtors should have sufficient liquidity through a combination of approximately \$682,649 cash on hand at the beginning of the Second Revised Cash Flow Period, funds advanced via the remaining \$650,000 available pursuant to the Monitor's Borrowing Certificates, and \$1 million of proceeds from the Castle Ford Transaction to be withheld as a reserve by the Monitor. As detailed below, the Monitor believes that the amount on the Monitor's Borrowing Certificates and Monitor's Borrowing Charge is appropriate and necessary given the Second Revised Cash Flow Forecast and is limited to the amounts reasonably necessary.

MONITOR AND ITS COUNSEL'S FEES

66. Pursuant to paragraph 31 of the ARIO, the Monitor and its counsel are to be paid their reasonable fees and disbursements at their standard rates and charges. Pursuant to paragraph 32 of the ARIO, the Monitor and its counsel shall pass their accounts from time to time.
67. The Monitor seeks to have its fees and disbursements, including those of its legal counsel, approved by the Court. The Monitor and its counsel have maintained detailed records of their professional time and costs.
68. The Monitor's fees from November 1, 2025, to November 30, 2025, were \$150,745.00, plus disbursements of \$5,628.67, less a courtesy discount of \$30,000.00, plus GST of \$6,318.68, for a total of \$132,692.35.
69. Miller Thomson's fees, as legal counsel to the Monitor, from November 1, 2025, to December 31 2025, were \$88,337.00, plus disbursements of \$502.89, plus GST of \$4,430.26, for a total of \$93,270.15 for the Companies' estate, and \$39,896.50, plus disbursements of \$0.00, plus GST of \$5,186.55, for a total of \$45,083.05 for Westcastle GMC' estate.
70. A summary of the accounts rendered by the Monitor and its legal counsel is attached hereto as **Appendix "I"**. Detailed accounts are available for review by the Court upon request. The

amount of the fees is based on the hourly rates of the professionals involved in this matter multiplied by actual time spent on this matter.

71. It is the Monitor's opinion that the fees and disbursements of the Monitor and Miller Thomson accurately reflect the work performed by the Monitor and Miller Thomson in connection with the administration of the CCAA Proceedings for the dates of their respective invoices. It is the Monitor's opinion that the fees and disbursements of Miller Thomson are fair, reasonable and justified in the circumstances. The Monitor recommends approval of Miller Thomson's accounts by this Court.
72. This Fifth Report has been prepared by the Monitor in support of the Monitor's Application. For reasons set out herein, the Monitor respectfully recommends that this Court grant the relief set out in the Monitor's Application.

All of which is respectfully submitted this 14th day of January 2026.

**BDO CANADA LIMITED, in its capacity
as the Monitor of the Summit Auto Group, and
not in its corporate or personal capacity.**

Per:



**Clark Lonergan, CA, CPA, CIRP, LIT
Partner/Senior Vice President**

APPENDIX G

COURT FILE NUMBER	2501 - 13057
COURT	COURT OF KING'S BENCH OF ALBERTA
JUDICIAL CENTRE	CALGARY
MATTER	IN THE MATTER OF THE COMPANIES CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT, RSC 1985, c C-36, as amended AND IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF COMPROMISE OR ARRANGEMENT OF 2345137 ALBERTA LTD., 2351497 ALBERTA LTD., 2497902 ALBERTA LTD., SUMMIT S AUTO LTD., SUMMIT V AUTO LTD., MK AUTO K-M LTD., 2437342 ALBERTA LTD., 1972207 ALBERTA LTD., 1175104 B.C. LTD., 1262113 B.C. LTD., 1272986 B.C. LTD., 2412170 ALBERTA LTD. AND 2416326 ALBERTA LTD.
APPLICANT	BANK OF MONTREAL
RESPONDENTS	2345137 ALBERTA LTD., 2351497 ALBERTA LTD., 2497902 ALBERTA LTD., SUMMIT S AUTO LTD., SUMMIT V AUTO LTD., MK AUTO K-M LTD., 2437342 ALBERTA LTD., 1972207 ALBERTA LTD., 1175104 B.C. LTD., 1262113 B.C. LTD., 1272986 B.C. LTD., 2412170 ALBERTA LTD. AND 2416326 ALBERTA LTD.
DOCUMENT	SIXTH REPORT OF BDO CANADA LIMITED, IN ITS CAPACITY AS THE COURT-APPOINTED MONITOR
ADDRESS FOR SERVICE AND CONTACT INFORMATION OF PARTY FILING THIS DOCUMENT	MILLER THOMSON LLP Eighth Avenue Place East 43 rd Floor, 525 8 th Avenue S.W. Attention: James W. Reid / Stephen Mulrain / Pavin Takhar Telephone: 403.298.2418 E-mail: jwreid@millerthomson.com smulrain@millerthomson.com ptakhar@millerthomson.com



TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION.....	4
PURPOSE.....	10
TERMS OF REFERENCE	11
BACKGROUND INFORMATION	12
MONITOR’S ACTIVITIES	13
BRIEF OPERATIONAL UPDATE	15
UPDATE ON DEALERSHIP SALES AND CLOSING TRANSACTIONS	19
WESTCASTLE GMC	22
BRIEF UPDATE ON INVESTIGATIVE ACTIVITIES AND IDENTIFIED TRANSACTIONS.....	27
STAY OF PROCEEDINGS EXTENSION	28
SECOND REVISED CASH FLOW FORECAST VARIANCE ANALYSIS	29
THIRD REVISED CASH FLOW FORECAST.....	31
MONITOR AND ITS COUNSEL’S FEES	32

LIST OF APPENDICES

Appendix “A” – Pre-Filing Report of the Proposed Monitor dated August 20, 2025 (without appendices)

Appendix “B” – First Report of the Monitor dated August 27, 2025 (without appendices)

Appendix “C” – Second Report of the Monitor dated September 10, 2025 (without appendices)

Appendix “D” – Third Report of the Monitor dated November 7, 2025 (without appendices)

Appendix “E” – Fourth Report of the Monitor dated January 5, 2026 (without appendices)

Appendix “F” – Fifth Report of the Monitor dated January 14, 2026 (without appendices)

Appendix “G” – Correspondence re Westcastle GMC Vehicles

Appendix “H” – Correspondence re Loan Store / Squamish Chrysler Transactions

Appendix “I” – Second Revised Cash Flow Forecast

Appendix “J” – Second Revised Cash Flow Variance Analysis

Appendix “K” – Third Revised Cash Flow Forecast

Appendix “L” – Professional Fees Schedule

INTRODUCTION

1. On August 22, 2025 (the **“Filing Date”**), upon the application by the Bank of Montreal (**“BMO”**) in its capacity as senior secured lender to 2345137 Alberta Ltd. (**“Vermilion Chrysler”**), 1262113 B.C. Ltd. (**“Western Sport Products”**), 2497902 Alberta Ltd. (**“Castle Ford”**), 1175104 B.C. Ltd. (**“Cranbrook Mitsubishi”**), 1272986 B.C. Ltd. (**“Sun Valley Nissan”**), Summit V Auto Ltd. (**“Arrow Volkswagen”** or **“Arrow VW”**, with Vermilion Chrysler, Western Sport Products, Castle Ford, Cranbrook Mitsubishi, and Sun Valley Nissan, the **“Omnibus Dealerships”**), 2437342 Alberta Ltd. (**“Squamish Chrysler”**, with the Omnibus Dealerships, the **“Dealerships”**), Summit S Auto Ltd. (**“Real Co”**, with the Omnibus Dealerships, the **“Omnibus Debtors”**), MK Auto K-M Ltd. (**“MK Auto”**), 1972207 Alberta Ltd. (**“197 AB”**, with Squamish Chrysler, the **“Squamish Debtors”**) and 2351497 Alberta Ltd. (**“235 AB”** with the Omnibus Debtors, the Squamish Debtors, and MK Auto, collectively, the **“Summit Auto Group”**, or the **“Companies”**), the Court of King’s Bench of Alberta (the **“Court”**) issued an order (the **“Initial Order”**) granting protection to the Companies from their creditors under the *Companies’ Creditors Arrangement Act*, RSC 1985, c C-36, as amended (the **“CCAA”**). Pursuant to the Initial Order, BDO Canada Limited (**“BDO”**) was appointed as monitor of the Companies (in such capacity, the **“Monitor”**).
2. Among other things, pursuant to the Initial Order the Court:
 - a) granted an initial stay of proceedings (the **“Stay of Proceedings”**) in favour of the Companies until and including September 1, 2025, to stabilize the Companies’ operations and permit the Monitor to assess the Companies’ then ongoing sales process;
 - b) appointed the Monitor and granted expanded powers of the Monitor during the CCAA proceedings (the **“CCAA Proceedings”**);
 - c) appointed the chief restructuring officer (**“CRO”**), Full Circle Automotive Solutions Inc. (**“Full Circle”**) over the Companies;
 - d) granted a charge over the Companies’ property (the **“Property”**) to stand as security for payment by the Companies of the professional fees and disbursements of BMO’s legal counsel, the Monitor and its independent legal counsel, and the

CRO, in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$350,000 (the “**Administration Charge**”);

- e) authorized the Monitor to borrow funds in the maximum amount of \$500,000 to fund the Companies’ operations during the CCAA Proceedings and a charge over the Property to stand as security (the “**Monitor’s Borrowing Charge**”); and
 - f) granted a charge over the Property to stand as security for the Companies’ obligation to indemnify the directors from any liabilities they may incur in such capacity from and after the commencement of the CCAA Proceedings, up to a maximum amount of \$250,000 (the “**Director’s Charge**”, together with the Administration Charge and Monitor’s Borrowing Charge, the “**Court Ordered Charges**”).
3. The Initial Order contemplated a comeback application on August 27, 2025 (the “**Comeback Hearing**”).
 4. At the Comeback Hearing, the Court granted an amended and restated initial order (the “**ARIO**”). The ARIO, among other things:
 - a) extended the Stay of Proceedings until and including September 26, 2025;
 - b) approved an increase to the Administration Charge up to the maximum amount of \$750,000;
 - c) approved an increase to the Monitor’s Borrowing Charge up to the maximum amount of \$3.5 million (plus interest, costs and fees);
 - d) authorized continued payments to BMO under the existing floor plan arrangements once the Monitor confirmed the validity of BMO’s security; and
 - e) reaffirmed the Monitor’s authority to manage and operate the Companies’ businesses and oversee sales efforts through its expanded powers.
 5. On September 19, 2025, upon the application of the Monitor, the Court granted the following additional orders:
 - a) an order (the “**Stay Extension Order**”) which, among other things:

- (i) extended the Stay of Proceedings up to and including November 21, 2025; and
 - (ii) granted the Monitor certain powers, in addition to and in no way limiting the powers of the Monitor as set out in the ARIO, to authorize the Monitor to conduct investigations, compel production of records relating to the Companies or the businesses of the Companies, and to compel examination under oath of any person reasonably thought to have knowledge relating to the Companies or the businesses of the Companies (“**Investigative Powers**”); and
 - b) an order (the “**SISP Approval Order**”) which, among other things:
 - (i) approved a sale and investment solicitation process (the “**SISP**”); and
 - (ii) approved the appointment of the Debtors’ pre-filing sales agent, the Tim Lamb Group (the “**Sales Agent**” or “**Tim Lamb**”) to administer and manage the SISP with the oversight of the Monitor.
6. On November 13, 2025, upon the application of the Monitor, the Court granted the following additional orders:
- a) an order (the “**Second Stay Extension Order**”) which, among other things:
 - (i) extended the Stay of Proceedings up to and including January 30, 2026;
 - (ii) approved the activities of the Monitor since the Second Report;
 - (iii) approved the accounts of the Monitor and its legal counsel, Miller Thomson LLP (“**Miller Thomson**”), for fees and disbursements incurred to date;
 - (iv) authorized the Monitor to make distributions to BMO in its capacity as the senior secured lender;
 - (v) authorized the Monitor to have full access to all bank accounts, financial records, constating documents, minute books and other documents required by the Monitor in respect of the assets and/or business of 2412170 Alberta Ltd. (“**Westcastle Dealership**”) and 2416326 Alberta Ltd.

(**“Westcastle RealCo”**), together operating as Westcastle Chevrolet Buick GMC (**“Westcastle GMC”**), and together with Summit Auto Group, the **“Debtors”**); and

(vi) temporarily sealed the Confidential Supplement to the Third Report (the **“Confidential Report”**) until the termination of the within CCAA Proceedings or until further order of this Honourable Court;

b) an order to approve and authorize the sale transaction (the **“Arrow VW Transaction”**) for certain assets, undertakings and properties of Arrow VW and Real Co (together, the **“Arrow VW Vendors”**), pursuant to a purchase and sale agreement between the Arrow VW Vendors as vendors and K5 IG Holdings Inc. as purchaser (the **“Arrow VW Purchaser”**) dated as of November 7, 2025 (the **“Arrow VW Sale Agreement”**); and

c) an order to approve and authorize the sale transaction (the **“Castle Ford Transaction”**), and together with the Arrow VW Transaction, the **“Transactions”**) for certain assets, undertakings and properties of Castle Ford and Real Co (together, the **“Castle Ford Vendors”**), pursuant to a purchase and sale agreement between the Castle Ford Vendors as vendors and Davis Auto Group Ltd. as purchaser (the **“Castle Ford Purchaser”**) dated as of November 6, 2025 (the **“Castle Ford Sale Agreement”**).

7. On January 7, 2026, the Court granted an Order (the **“Westcastle GMC CCAA Order”**) among other things:

- a) including each of the Westcastle GMC entities in the within CCAA Proceedings;
- b) granting an administration charge in the in the maximum amount of \$150,000 (the **“Westcastle Administration Charge”**) in favour of counsel to BMO, the Monitor, the Monitor’s counsel, and the CRO charging the Westcastle GMC Assets (defined herein);
- c) confirming The Toronto Dominion Bank (**“TD Bank”**) is to be treated as an unaffected creditor in the CCAA Proceedings; and

- d) authorizing the Monitor to make a distribution to the Sales Agent in the amount of \$105,000.
- 8. On January 7, 2026, the Court further granted an Order vesting all of the rights, title and interests of Westcastle GMC in substantially all of its assets to 2672671 Alberta Ltd., a third-party purchaser (the “**Westcastle GMC Purchaser**”) free and clear of all encumbrances pursuant to certain sale agreements (collectively the “**Westcastle GMC Transactions**”).
- 9. On January 9, 2026, the Court granted an Order, amending and restating the Westcastle GMC CCAA Order (the “**Amended and Restated Westcastle GMC CCAA Order**”). The Amended and Restated Westcastle GMC CCAA Order, among other things:
 - a) approved an increase to the Westcastle Administration Charge up to the maximum \$250,000;
 - b) provided for a charge up to a maximum amount of \$150,000 (the “**Westcastle Borrowing Charge**”), to secure the payment of expenses required for the administration of certain assets of Westcastle GMC (the “**Westcastle GMC Assets**”) to cover for the Monitor’s borrowing directly from BMO through the issuance of borrowing certificates;
 - c) authorized a distribution to TD Bank;
 - d) created a holdback for a reserve of funds pending the resolution of certain disputes and unresolved claims (the “**Disputed Funds Reserve**”); and
 - e) authorized a payment to counsel for Westcastle GMC in respect of the Westcastle GMC Transactions.
- 10. On January 22, 2026, the Court granted an Order (the “**Third Stay Extension Order**”), which, among other things:
 - a) extended the Stay of Proceedings up to and including March 29, 2026;
 - b) directed that certain vehicles (the “**Westcastle GMC Vehicles**”) which were transferred from Western GMC to The Loan Store (“**Loan Store**”) and/or 1292709 Alberta Ltd. (the “**129 AB**”) were to be frozen, and required that, among other things, a reporting of the location of the Westcastle GMC Vehicles and any

proceeds realized from same by the parties was provided to the Monitor within three (3) business days from the date of the Order;

- c) approved the registration by the Monitor, on a *nunc pro tunc* basis, over the serial numbers associated with the Westcastle GMC Vehicles in the Alberta Personal Property Registry (or any other applicable registry) (collectively, the “**PPR**”);
- d) approved the activities of the Monitor as set out in the Fourth Report and Fifth Report; and
- e) approved the accounts of the Monitor and Miller Thomson, for fees and disbursements as set out in the Fifth Report

11. To date, the Monitor has provided the Court with the following reports (the “**Previous Reports**”):

- a) the Pre-Filing Report of the Proposed Monitor filed August 20, 2025 (the “**Pre-Filing Report**”) in connection with the application for the Initial Order. The Pre-Filing Report (without appendices) is attached hereto as **Appendix “A”**;
- b) the First Report of the Monitor filed August 27, 2025 (the “**First Report**”) in connection with the application for the ARIO. The First Report (without appendices) is attached hereto as **Appendix “B”**;
- c) the Second Report of the Monitor filed September 10, 2025 (the “**Second Report**”) in connection with the application for the Stay Extension Order and the SISP Approval Order. The Second Report (without appendices) is attached hereto as **Appendix “C”**;
- d) the Third Report of the Monitor filed on November 7, 2025 (the “**Third Report**”) in connection with the application for the Second Stay Extension Order, and approval of the Transactions. The Third Report (without appendices) is attached hereto as **Appendix “D”**;
- e) the Fourth Report of the Monitor filed on January 6, 2026 (the “**Fourth Report**”) in connection with the Westcastle GMC CCAA Order. The Fourth Report (without appendices) is attached hereto as **Appendix “E”**; and

- f) the Fifth Report of the Monitor filed on January 14, 2026 (the “**Fifth Report**”) in connection with the application for the Third State Extension Order. The Fifth Report (without appendices) is attached hereto as **Appendix “F”**.

PURPOSE

12. The purpose of this Sixth Report of the Monitor (the “**Sixth Report**”) is to provide information to the Court with respect to:

- a) the activities of the Monitor since the Fifth Report;
- b) the Debtors’ actual cash flow results for the 5-week period ended March 8, 2026, versus the budgeted results for that period, as outlined in the Debtors’ second revised 12-week consolidated cash flow from January 5, 2026, to the week ended March 29, 2026 (the “**Second Revised Cash Flow Forecast**”);
- c) an overview of the Companies’ updated 12-week consolidated cash flow forecast (the “**Third Revised Cash Flow Forecast**”) for the period March 9, 2026, to May 31, 2026 (the “**Third Revised Cash Flow Period**”);
- d) a brief operational update in relation to the engagement of the CRO and the proposed wind-down and liquidation in respect of Western Sport Products and Vermillion Chrysler;
- e) the status of the ongoing Dealership sales and closing of the Transactions;
- f) an update on the Westcastle GMC proceedings;
- g) an update on the Monitor’s investigations and certain identified transactions to date;
- h) the Monitor’s comments and recommendations with respect to its application returnable on March 26, 2026 (the “**Application**”) seeking:
 - (i) an order (the “**Fourth Stay Extension Order**”) to, among other things:
 - I. extend the Stay of Proceedings up to and including May 29, 2026;
 - II. approve the return of the Westcastle GMC Vehicles and the sale of the Westcastle GMC Vehicles by the Monitor;

- III. approve the sale of the remaining inventory of Western Sport Products and a distribution of the net proceeds realized to the first secured creditor over these assets, Northpoint Commercial Finance Inc. (“**Northpoint**”);
 - IV. approve the wind-down and liquidation of Vermilion Chrysler;
 - V. approve the activities of the Monitor as set out in this Sixth Report;
 - VI. approve the additional accounts of the Monitor and its legal counsel, Miller Thomson, for fees and disbursements incurred and as set out in this Sixth Report; and
- (ii) an order (the “**Claims Procedure Order**”) to approve a claims procedure to adjudicate creditor claims as against Westcastle GMC (the “**Claims Procedure**”); and
 - (iii) such further and other relief as the Court may deem just and equitable.

13. The Previous Reports and other Court materials in connection with the CCAA Proceedings are available on the Monitor’s website at: <https://www.bdo.ca/services/financial-advisory-services/business-restructuring-turnaround-services/current-engagements/summit-automotive-group> (the “**Monitor’s Website**”). All Court documents and certain other relevant documents have been and will continue to be posted as they are made available.

14. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein have the meanings ascribed to them in the Previous Reports.

TERMS OF REFERENCE

15. In preparing this Sixth Report and making the comments herein, the Monitor has been provided with, and has relied upon, unaudited financial information, books and records prepared by the Debtors, the Gil Affidavit (herein defined), discussions between the CRO, the Operations Consultant (as defined herein) and/or management of the Debtors (“**Management**”), discussions with BMO and information from other third-party sources (collectively, the “**Information**”). Except as described in the Sixth Report in respect of the Third Revised Cash Flow Forecast:

- a) the Monitor has reviewed the Information for reasonableness, internal consistency and use in the context in which it was provided. However, the Monitor has not audited or otherwise attempted to verify the accuracy or completeness of such information in a manner that would wholly or partially comply with Generally Accepted Assurance Standards (“GAAS”) pursuant to the Chartered Professional Accountants Canada Handbook and, accordingly, the Monitor expresses no opinion or other form of assurance contemplated under GAAS in respect of the Information; and
 - b) some of the information referred to in this Sixth Report consists of forecasts and projections. An examination or review of the financial forecast and projections, as outlined in the Chartered Professional Accountants Canada Handbook, has not been performed.
16. Future oriented financial information referred to in this Sixth Report was prepared based on Management’s estimates and assumptions. Readers are cautioned that since projections are based upon assumptions about future events and conditions that are not ascertainable, the actual results will vary from the projections, even if the assumptions materialize, and the variation could be significant.
17. Unless otherwise indicated, the Monitor’s understanding of the factual matters expressed in this Sixth Report concerning the Debtors and their business is based on the Information, and not independent factual determinations made by the Monitor.
18. Unless otherwise stated, all monetary amounts contained herein are expressed in Canadian dollars.

BACKGROUND INFORMATION

19. This Sixth Report should be read in conjunction with the affidavit of John Gil sworn August 15, 2025 (the “**Gil Affidavit**”), and the Previous Reports which can be found on the Monitor’s Website and contain background information with respect to the Companies’ businesses and operations as well as matters leading up to the commencement of these CCAA Proceedings.

MONITOR'S ACTIVITIES

20. Since the date of the Fifth Report, the Monitor has:

- a) continued to update the Monitor's Website;
- b) continued to hold regular discussions with Management, the CRO, the Sales Agent and key stakeholders, including BMO, regarding operations, liquidity, and broader restructuring initiatives;
- c) continued to assist the Companies with stakeholder communications;
- d) continued to provide oversight and support to the Companies' treasury functions, including cash flow reporting through:
 - (i) overseeing the weekly treasury monitoring protocol established by the Monitor;
 - (ii) conducting variance analysis between actual and forecasted cash flow and submitting variance updates to BMO; and
 - (iii) facilitating interim financing requests/Monitor's borrowings;
- e) supervised and assisted with activities related to the ongoing sale or liquidation of the Dealerships, including but not limited to:
 - (i) continuing discussions with the representatives of the Sales Agent regarding the status of offers and corresponding directly with certain interested parties;
 - (ii) managing and supporting the closing of the Transactions (as applicable to date);
 - (iii) developing strategies to market or liquidate the remaining Dealerships and their assets;

- (iv) providing regular updates to key stakeholders, including OEMs and BMO, on the status of the remaining Dealerships, sale opportunities and/or liquidation strategies;
- f) continued the review of personnel matters with the assistance of the CRO, and issued termination notices to certain personnel;
- g) continued to investigate into numerous matters, irregularities, and concerns raised by the employees of the Companies, the CRO, and Management;
- h) continued to correspond with the Companies' former ownership and TD Bank and its counsel with regards to the TD financed dealership, Westcastle GMC;
- i) continued to respond to correspondence received from creditors and other parties regarding the CCAA Proceedings;
- j) continued to participate in various discussions with Management and the CRO regarding operations, treasury functions, and vehicle sales activities;
- k) corresponded with BMO, BMO's counsel, and the independent counsel to the Monitor, Miller Thomson, regarding matters related to these CCAA Proceedings;
- l) engaged in correspondence with dealer finance partners or third-party finance providers through which the Dealerships submit customer credit applications on behalf of customers seeking vehicle financing at the point of sale;
- m) prepared and issued notices of disclaimer of commercial lease agreement related to Western Sport Products;
- n) issued an interim distribution of the net proceeds from the Castle Ford Transaction to BMO;
- o) registered a security interest at the PPR as against the Westcastle GMC Vehicles;
- p) with the assistance of Miller Thomson, as applicable, corresponded with and held discussions with the OEM in respect to the Cranbrook Mitsubishi Transaction (defined herein) and related approval of the OEM;

- q) negotiated and amended the terms of the CRO and engaged the Operations Consultant (defined and discussed below);
- r) developed the Claims Procedure with the assistance of Miller Thomson;
- s) prepared the Third Revised Cash Flow Forecast with the assistance of the CRO;
- t) attended the Monitor's application seeking the relief set out in the Fifth Report;
- u) prepared this Sixth Report; and
- v) attended to other miscellaneous administrative items in respect to these CCAA Proceedings.

BRIEF OPERATIONAL UPDATE

21. The Monitor provides a brief operational update on certain material items below relating to the CRO and the liquidation / wind-down of Western Sport Products and Vermilion Chrysler.

Update to CRO / Full Circle Engagement

22. Given the closing or imminent closing of the various Dealership transactions, coupled with the proposed wind-down / liquidation of both Western Sport Products and Vermilion Chrysler, among other reasons, Full Circle's engagement has been amended and reduced to a more limited scope, effective March 1, 2026.
23. Full Circle will continue to assist the Monitor with the finance and accounting functions of the active Dealerships (the "Finance / Accounting Function") on an ongoing basis through these CCAA Proceedings. The Finance / Accounting Function will encompass providing "CFO" and controller services to the Companies and/or the Dealerships that remain in operation, which will include, among other things, the preparation of monthly financials and bank reporting, assistance with cash flow planning and preparation, and assistance with accounts payable and accounts receivable management.

24. Over and above the Finance / Accounting Function, Full Circle will continue to be engaged, however on an hourly contract basis effective March 1, 2026, to assist the Monitor with various activities that may be necessary to continue to advance the CCAA Proceedings.
25. Notwithstanding the amendment to Full Circle's engagement, the Monitor will continue to refer to Full Circle as the CRO herein as it relates to its role in such capacity prior to and during these CCAA Proceedings.
26. Full Circle also assisted with the Westcastle GMC transaction and also with various operational and finance transitional items associated with the sale of the respective assets. This work is expected to be completed by the end of March 2026.

Operations Consultant

27. In addition to the continued engagement of Full Circle but on a more limited scope basis, as set out above, the Monitor has engaged Mr. Justin Gebara (through his established numbered company) as an operations consultant ("**Mr. Gebara**" or the "**Operations Consultant**").
28. The Operations Consultant will assist the Monitor with the oversight and management of the ongoing operations of the remaining Dealerships, the completion of the remaining Dealership sale transactions, and the implementation of other wind-down and/or liquidation activities, among other things, as required by the Monitor in these CCAA Proceedings.
29. Mr. Gebara brings considerable experience in the automotive industry, with over 25 years of industry experience, including having served as President of a large group of dealerships. In addition, the Monitor has previously worked directly with Mr. Gebara on similar restructuring mandates. As a result, the Monitor believes that Mr. Gebara also possesses relevant experience and familiarity with insolvency and restructuring proceedings.

Western Sport Products

30. In January 2026 the Monitor issued its formal disclaimer notice pursuant to the CCAA with respect to Western Sport Products' real property commercial lease.
31. The remaining inventory of Western Sport Products, which include approximately 20 powersports units and related parts inventory (the "**Western Sport Inventory**"), have been relocated to the location of Vermilion Chrysler.
32. The Monitor, with the assistance of the CRO and the Operations Consultant, has developed a liquidation plan to realize on the Western Sport Inventory, which will encompass a retail-oriented auction of these assets ("**Western Sport Liquidation**"). The sale proceeds from the Western Sport Liquidation are estimated to range from \$50K-\$75K.
33. Pursuant to the ARIO, the Monitor is empowered to sell, convey, transfer, lease or assign the Companies' property or any part or parts thereof out of ordinary course of business without the approval of the Court in respect of any transactions not exceeding \$100,000, provided that the aggregate consideration for all such transactions does not exceed \$1,000,000.
34. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Monitor is seeking the Court's approval of the Western Sport Liquidation, as it submits that no viable alternative exists and the Western Sport Liquidation has been developed and will be conducted in an effort to maximize recoveries in the circumstances.
35. Northpoint has a registered security interest as against the Western Sport Inventory in relation to floor plan financing provided to Western Sport Products up to the maximum amount of \$250,000. Northpoint has advised the Monitor that it is owed approximately \$129,673 as of March 10, 2026 (the "**Northpoint Indebtedness**").
36. Miller Thomson has issued a security opinion in respect of Northpoint's security over the Western Sport Inventory, which has confirmed it to be valid and enforceable, and in first priority over these assets (i.e., in priority to BMO in respect to these assets), subject to the customary qualifications and assumptions contained therein.
37. Based on the foregoing, the Monitor anticipates that there will be insufficient net proceeds available to fully repay the Northpoint Indebtedness.

38. The Monitor held a discussion with Northpoint in respect of the Western Sport Liquidation, and based on this, the Monitor understands that Northpoint is supportive of the proposed liquidation.

Vermilion Chrysler

39. Despite significant efforts undertaken through the SISP and thereafter, no viable offer or transaction has been presented in respect of Vermilion Chrysler.

40. As such, and based on a recommendation by the Sales Agent, the Monitor is in the process of winding down Vermilion Chrysler.

41. The wind-down / liquidation plan for Vermillion Chrysler (the “**Vermilion Chrysler Wind-Down and Liquidation**”), which has been developed with the assistance of the CRO and the Operations Consultant, will include, among other things:

- a) the wind-down of operations, with operations currently targeted to cease on March 30, 2026;
- b) the return of certain parts and 2026 vehicle inventory to the OEM, to the extent that the OEM will accept such returns;
- c) the liquidation of the remaining parts and vehicle inventory (pre-2026 vehicle inventory and used vehicle inventory) not returned to the OEM, either through a sale to Squamish Chrysler (who would attempt to sell to an end-user/customer), or through an auction; and
- d) the termination of all employees of Vermillion Chrysler, effective the final day of operations.

42. The Third Revised Cash Flow Forecast anticipates that all net proceeds (excluding real estate) will go to pay down BMO’s floor plan financing. Anticipated real estate proceeds, similar to other sale transaction proceeds, have been excluded from the Companies’ cash flow forecasts.

43. The Monitor is seeking the Court’s approval of the Vermilion Chrysler Wind-Down and Liquidation. The Monitor submits that no viable alternative exists and the Vermilion Chrysler Wind-Down and Liquidation has been developed and will be conducted in an effort to maximize recoveries in the circumstances.

UPDATE ON DEALERSHIP SALES AND CLOSING TRANSACTIONS

44. The Monitor, along with the assistance of the Sales Agent, has continued to actively market the remaining Dealerships.
45. In parallel with transaction specific discussions, the Sales Agent has continued to undertake additional marketing efforts and buyer outreach. Since the expiration of the SISP, the Sales Agent has continued to implement additional marketing initiatives, including:
- a) continued direct outreach to franchised dealers across Alberta and British Columbia;
 - b) LinkedIn and email campaigns generating approximately 7,300 impressions; and
 - c) direct discussions with experienced general managers regarding potential ownership opportunities.

Castle Ford Transaction

46. The Castle Ford Transaction successfully closed on February 2, 2026, and the Monitor's Certificate has been filed with the Court confirming same.

Westcastle Transactions

47. The Westcastle Transactions successfully closed on December 19, 2026, and as set out above, Westcastle GMC was brought into the CCAA Proceedings with an Order granted on January 7, 2026, which vested the Westcastle GMC assets to the Westcastle GMC Purchaser.

Arrow VW Transaction

48. As set out in the Fifth Report, the Arrow VW Transaction required that a further Phase II environmental assessment (the "**Phase II**") be completed.
49. The Phase II report was received by the Monitor on or about February 27, 2026, which did not disclose any material environmental concerns.
50. As a result of the Phase II, the closing date with the Arrow VW Purchaser is scheduled for March 19, 2026. Accordingly, the Arrow VW Purchaser and the Monitor are currently working to close this transaction.

Pincher Creek Real Property

51. Arrow VW also owns a real estate property located in Pincher Creek, Alberta, encompassing an industrial property which was used for storage (the “**Pincher Creek Real Property**”).
52. Two (2) informal offers to purchase the Pincher Creek Real Property have been submitted to the Monitor.
53. To consider a potential transaction with one of the interested parties noted above, the Monitor commissioned an appraisal on the Pincher Creek Real Property.
54. Subject to the results of the appraisal, the Monitor, on behalf of Arrow VW, intends to either enter into a transaction for the sale of the Pincher Creek Real Property, subject to Court approval, or alternatively, list the Pincher Creek Real Property for sale through a licensed commercial real estate broker in an effort to obtain a more favourable offer or transaction price.

Squamish Chrysler

55. The Sales Agent and the Monitor continue to engage with three (3) interested parties in connection with the sale of Squamish Chrysler. However, all offers submitted by these parties were highly conditional.
56. While the Monitor and the Sales Agent are continuing efforts to address the conditions of the offerors, at present, the Monitor is uncertain as to whether a viable transaction is possible with these parties.

Sun Valley Nissan

57. The Sales Agent has sought offers from three (3) known interested parties.
58. Only one (1) of these offers has been submitted as of this Sixth Report which contains significant conditions which the Monitor and the OEM are trying to work through.

Cranbrook Mitsubishi

59. As set out in the Fifth Report, on behalf of Cranbrook Mitsubishi, the Monitor entered into an Agreement of Purchase and Sale, dated December 30, 2025 (the “**Cranbrook Mitsubishi Sale Agreement**”), with a proposed purchaser (the “**Cranbrook Mitsubishi Purchaser**”), for the sale of Cranbrook Mitsubishi (the “**Cranbrook Mitsubishi Transaction**”).

60. Following execution by the parties, the Cranbrook Mitsubishi Sale Agreement was submitted to the original equipment manufacturer, Mitsubishi Motor Sales of Canada Inc. (“OEM”), for approval.
61. The OEM initially refused to provide its approval, citing reasons related to a lack of Mitsubishi specific dealership experience and dealership experience in the Cranbrook, British Columbia, market on the part of the Cranbrook Mitsubishi Purchaser, notwithstanding the Cranbrook Mitsubishi Purchaser’s extensive experience in owning and operating other branded dealerships.
62. To address the OEM’s initial concerns, the Cranbrook Mitsubishi Purchaser engaged an individual with significant experience with the Mitsubishi brand to serve as the dealership’s general manager, with such individual agreeing to relocate to Cranbrook, British Columbia, to assume this role upon successful completion of the transaction. Furthermore, as part of the initially proposed structure, this individual was also granted an option to acquire an equity interest in the purchasing entity at a future date.
63. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the OEM subsequently raised additional concerns regarding the proposed ownership structure.
64. The Cranbrook Mitsubishi Purchaser advised that it was agreeable to modifying its proposed ownership structure to address the OEM concerns.
65. On March 6, 2026, the OEM provided its dealer application to the Cranbrook Mitsubishi Purchaser. The Cranbrook Mitsubishi Purchaser is in the process of preparing and submitting its application to the OEM for approval.
66. As the Cranbrook Mitsubishi Purchaser and the Monitor have or will have addressed all the concerns of the OEM, the Monitor anticipates that the OEM will provide its approval following the submission of the dealer application.
67. Based on the foregoing, the Monitor anticipates seeking Court approval of the Cranbrook Mitsubishi Sale Agreement at a future application to be scheduled in April 2026.

WESTCASTLE GMC

68. As set out above, on January 7, 2026, Westcastle GMC was brought into the within CCAA Proceedings and the Court approved the Westcastle GMC Transactions.
69. Furthermore, on January 9, 2026, the Court approved a distribution to TD Bank, the secured creditor in the Westcastle GMC proceedings, from the sale proceeds of the Westcastle GMC Transactions.
70. The Monitor has issued a distribution payment to TD Bank in respect to its secured indebtedness, as approved by the Court, such that TD Bank has been repaid in full.

Westcastle GMC Vehicles

71. As set out in the Fifth Report, the Monitor and the CRO identified significant financial transactions between Westcastle GMC and Loan Store (and/or other 129 AB companies, or affiliates) where the Westcastle GMC Vehicles were transferred to Loan Store and/or related entities for little or no consideration.
72. As such, the Monitor sought and obtained a freezing order in respect of the Westcastle GMC Vehicles. The relief granted by the Court in respect to the Westcastle GMC Vehicles was set out in the Fourth Stay Extension Order.
73. Following the Court's granting of the Fourth Stay Extension Order, Miller Thomson, on behalf of the Monitor, sent correspondence to legal counsel to the Loan Store and 129 AB, demanding responses as directed by the Court with respect to the Westcastle GMC Vehicles. A copy of the correspondence is attached as **Appendix "G"**.
74. Notwithstanding the direction of the Court, there were significant delays in the receipt of the responses from Loan Store / 129 AB. In addition, the parties have not yet provided the location of the Westcastle GMC Vehicles. However, counsel for the parties has advised that none of the Westcastle GMC Vehicles have been sold to any third party and that the vehicles are currently located in a storage facility, with the location and name of this storage facility currently unknown to the Monitor. Accordingly, Loan Store / 129 AB have failed to fully comply with the provisions of the Third Stay Extension Order.
75. As set out in the Application, the Monitor is seeking the Court's approval of the return of the Westcastle GMC Vehicles and their sale by the Monitor, with the proceeds from the sale of the

Westcastle GMC Vehicles to be held in trust pending the completion of the Claims Procedure and the Monitor's ultimate determination of the entitlements to such proceeds.

76. The Monitor submits that the return and sale of the Westcastle GMC Vehicles is necessary to protect the interests of Westcastle GMC estate and is therefore respectfully recommending that the Honourable Court approve this relief, for the following main reasons:

- a) the Westcastle GMC Vehicles may be transferred to the remaining Dealerships for sale to end-user purchasers or, alternatively, sold by way of auction, in either case with a view to maximizing recoveries for the benefit of the Westcastle GMC creditors;
- b) the Monitor can ensure adequate safeguarding of the Westcastle GMC Vehicles through their relocation to one of the remaining Dealerships or to a storage facility under the control of the Monitor. Furthermore, the Monitor can also ensure appropriate insurance coverage is maintained over the vehicles during the interim period prior to their sale; and
- c) the Westcastle GMC Vehicles were conveyed for little or no consideration in an apparent attempt to frustrate the established scheme of priority and/or distribution. Accordingly, it is appropriate that the transferred assets be returned to Westcastle GMC for sale by the Monitor, with any claims to the resulting proceeds to be addressed through the administration of the Claims Procedure.

Westcastle GMC Waterfall

77. Based on the sale proceeds from the Westcastle GMC Transactions and other asset realizations to date, the repayment to TD Bank, and an adjustment for the Disputed Fund Reserve and the Court-ordered charges, among other things, the estimated distribution waterfall (the **"Distribution Waterfall"**) is as follows:

Westcastle GMC Receipts & Disbursements March 18, 2025		Westcastle GMC Trust Account (\$ CDN)
Asset Sale Proceeds from Counsel		\$ 5,662,453.43
Cash from TD Accounts		\$ 48,259.54
Legal Retainer Fund Return		\$ 127,786.00
Accounts Receivable Collections		\$ 58,471.21
Interest		\$ 1,365.74
Less:		
Bank Charges		\$ (51.00)
Sales Agent Fee		\$ (105,000.00)
		<u>\$ 5,793,284.92</u>
Less:		
TD Distribution (Note 1)		\$ (4,604,555.22)
Net funds held by the Monitor		<u>\$ 1,188,729.70</u>
a) Westcastle Administration Charge		(\$250,000.00)
b) Westcastle Borrowing Charge		(\$150,000.00)
c) Disputed Funds Reserve		(\$650,000.00)
Total Charges and Reserve		<u>(\$1,050,000.00)</u>
Remaining Funds After TD Payout, Charges & Reserve		<u>\$ 138,729.70</u>

Note 1: Additional proceeds were paid directly to TD by the Westcastle GMC Purchaser's financial institution in the amount of ~\$3.4 million.

78. The Distribution Waterfall does not take into account any other potential realizations in Westcastle GMC, including for example, the Westcastle GMC Vehicles discussed above. The Monitor is continuing to review the records of Westcastle GMC, along with the other Dealerships' records, to determine additional assets or transactions that may be realized upon or otherwise recovered.
79. As set out in the Second Report, the Disputed Fund Reserve relates to fund transfers from the Summit Auto Group entities to Westcastle GMC in contravention of the Forbearance Agreements between BMO and the Omnibus Debtors and Squamish Debtors. As previously mentioned therein, the Monitor and BMO notified TD Bank and its counsel that these transfers occurred and that they would be investigated in the CCAA Proceedings. The Monitor is continuing its review of the Westcastle GMC books and records to assess these transactions. The relevant parties have agreed that the Monitor shall hold these funds as a reserve pending a fulsome review by the Monitor.

80. As illustrated in the Distribution Waterfall, the Monitor is estimating, as of the date of this Sixth Report, that approximately \$138,729 may be available for distribution to the remaining creditors of Westcastle GMC.

81. Additionally approximately \$25,000 has been spent on operational expenses to close out and transition the estate to the Westcastle GMC Purchaser.

Westcastle GMC Claims Procedure

82. As set out above, the Monitor requires a process to adjudicate creditor claims as against the Westcastle GMC estate. Accordingly, the Monitor is seeking the Court's approval of the Claims Procedure Order, setting out the Monitor's proposed Claims Procedure.

83. Capitalized terms not defined in this sub-section, shall take their meaning as ascribed in the proposed Claims Procedure Order, a copy which is attached to the Monitor's Application.

84. A summary of the key milestones in the proposed Claims Procedure is as follows:

Action	Deadline
<u>Notice to Known Claimants</u>	
a) Issuance of the Claims Package to the Known Claimants	Within seven (7) business days following issuance of the Claims Procedure Order
<u>Notice to Unknown Claimants</u>	
b) Posting to the Monitor's Website	Within two (2) business days following issuance of the Claims Procedure Order
c) Publication in the Insolvency Insider, Edmonton Journal and Local Newspaper	Within seven (7) business days following issuance of the Claims Procedure Order
<u>Claims Bar Date</u>	
d) Required submission of Proof of Claims / Claims Bar Date	April 27, 2026 (the " Claims Bar Date ")
<u>Adjudication of Claims</u>	
e) Monitor's review of Proofs of Claim and determination	Following receipts of any Proofs of Claims.
f) Claimant's Notice of Dispute	Within seven (7) calendar days from the Notice of Disallowance or Revision
g) Claimant's Application to the Court	Within 10 calendar days from the Notice of Dispute

85. The key elements of the proposed Claims Procedure are further summarized as follows:

Notice to Known Claimants

- a) the Monitor shall, within seven (7) business days of the date of the proposed Claims Procedure Order, deliver a Claims Package to each Known Claimant (as defined in the Claims Procedure Order);

Notice to Unknown Claimants

- b) the Monitor shall post the Claims Package and a copy of the Claims Procedure Order on the Monitor's Website within two (2) business days of the date of the Claims Procedure Order;
- c) the Monitor shall have a Notice of the Claims Procedure published in the Calgary Herald, Insolvency Insider and a local newspaper appropriate in the view of the Monitor within seven (7) business days of the date of the Claims Procedure Order;

Proofs of Claim and Claims Bar Date

- d) a Claimant must deliver a Proof of Claim to the Monitor in accordance with the Claims Procedure Order by the Claims Bar Date;

Adjudication of Creditor Claims

- e) the Monitor shall review all Proofs of Claim filed in accordance with the Claims Procedure Order and at any time may: i) request additional information, ii) request a revised Proof of Claim, iii) attempt to resolve and settle the Claim; iv) accept the Proof of Claim (in whole or in part), and v) revise or disallow the Proof of Claim:
 - (i) where a Claim is revised or disallowed (in whole or in part, and whether as to amount and/or status), the Monitor shall deliver to the Claimant a Notice of Revision or Disallowance;
- f) any Claimant who intends to dispute a Notice of Revision or Disallowance shall deliver a Notice of Dispute of Claimant to the Monitor no later than seven (7) calendar days after receipt of the Notice of Revision or Disallowance, or such longer period as may be agreed to by the Monitor in writing; and

- g) any Claimant who intends to continue to dispute the Monitor's Notice of Revision and Disallowance, shall file and serve an application within 10 calendar days after the Claimant has delivered a Notice of Dispute, for determination by the Court.
86. Any Claimant that fails to file a Proof of Claim by the Claims Bar Date, or fails to file a Notice of Dispute or bring an application before the Court within the applicable timelines or as otherwise strictly set out in the Claims Procedure Order, shall have its Claim forever extinguished, barred, discharged, and released pursuant to the proposed Claims Procedure Order.
87. The Monitor is of the view that the proposed Claims Procedure is reasonable in the circumstances, as it provides for adequate notice to both Known and Unknown Claimants, reasonable timelines for Claimants to prove their Claims, and an orderly dispute resolution process to be administered by the Monitor. Among other things, the proposed Claims Procedure is also consistent with claims procedures that have been approved by the Court in similar proceedings. Accordingly, the Monitor respectfully recommends that the Court approve the proposed Claims Procedure.

BRIEF UPDATE ON INVESTIGATIVE ACTIVITIES AND IDENTIFIED TRANSACTIONS

88. In addition to the identification of the Westcastle GMC Vehicles described above, the Monitor, with the assistance of the CRO, identified a series of wholesale vehicle transactions between Loan Store and Squamish Chrysler (the "**Loan Store / Squamish Chrysler Transactions**").
89. The Loan Store / Squamish Chrysler Transactions involve a number of vehicles formerly owned by Squamish Chrysler that were sold to Loan Store for cash consideration at below market value.
90. Based on the Monitor's review of the Loan Store / Squamish Chrysler Transactions, the Monitor has determined that an aggregate amount of approximately \$746,366 is owing by Loan Store to Squamish Chrysler in respect of these vehicle transactions, which comprises the accounts receivable balance arising from the papered transactions, as well as the difference between the sale prices and the market values of the vehicles at the time of sale based on analysis conducted by the Monitor.

91. Correspondence has been sent by both the Monitor and its counsel, Miller Thomson, in an effort to collect the amounts due in respect of the Loan Store / Squamish Chrysler Transactions. As of the date of this Sixth Report, there has been no payment or response to the Monitor by Loan Store in respect to this. A copy of the correspondence from Miller Thomson to counsel for the Loan Store is attached as **Appendix “H”**.
92. The Monitor is continuing its review and investigation into a number of irregular and/or identified transactions, reviewing wholesale vehicle transactions at the other Dealerships, conducting related party payment analysis, and reviewing the Companies records for potential other asset sales under market value, among other things.

STAY OF PROCEEDINGS EXTENSION

93. The Stay of Proceedings currently expires on March 29, 2026. The Monitor is requesting an extension of the Stay of Proceedings until May 29, 2026. The Monitor seeks an extension of the Stay of Proceedings for the following reasons, among others:
- a) the Debtors, through the Monitor with its enhanced powers, are acting in good faith and with due diligence;
 - b) the Stay of Proceedings will provide the Monitor and Debtors with additional time to, among other things, stabilize the businesses of the Debtors, complete the Arrow VW Transaction, facilitate the Cranbrook Mitsubishi Transaction, conduct additional Dealership sales, wind down and/or liquidate the additional assets of the Debtors, and administer the Claims Procedure in respect of Westcastle GMC; and
 - c) as of the date of this Sixth Report, the Monitor is not aware of any party opposed to the requested extension.
94. According to the Third Revised Cash Flow³ Forecast (as described below), there will be a need for approximately \$1.3 million in funding to operate the Companies’ businesses during the proposed extension of the Stay of Proceedings to May 29, 2026. This funding has been provided from a \$1 million reserve and/or readvance on the Monitor’s borrowing facilities that was withheld by the Monitor from the Castle Ford Transaction sales proceeds and 300,00 from the Arrow VW transaction.

95. The Monitor believes it is just, convenient, necessary, and in the best interest of the Debtors and their stakeholders that the Stay of Proceedings be extended.

SECOND REVISED CASH FLOW FORECAST VARIANCE ANALYSIS

96. The Monitor's Fifth Report included a Second Revised Cash Flow Forecast for the 12-week period from January 5, 2025, to the week ending March 29, 2026. A copy of the Second Revised Cash Flow Forecast is attached hereto as **Appendix "I"**.

97. The Monitor has reviewed the actual cash flow from operations for the 9-week period ending March 8, 2026 (the **"Review Period"**), through monitoring the banking activities of the Companies.

98. The Companies' actual cash flow from operations for the Review Period were below the projected cash usage as set out in the Revised Cash Flow Forecast for that same period by approximately \$1,308,083. This variance is primarily attributable to timing differences in receipts and disbursements as well as stronger than forecast used vehicle performance, as outlined below:

a) the positive variance is largely due to the:

- (i) stronger than forecast used vehicle sales performance, resulting in increased receipts of approximately \$741,000, supported by continued turnover of desirable trade-ins and disciplined pricing to market;
- (ii) a reduction in net repayments under the Floorplan Credit Facilities (including related borrowing costs and bank fees) of approximately \$593,000, primarily attributable to timing differences in floorplan settlements, including repayments remitted near period-end that were reflected in the Companies' bank statements in the subsequent reporting period;
- (iii) delay in professional and restructuring fee payments of approximately \$263,000;
- (iv) lower vehicle purchases and dealer trade activity than forecast of approximately \$164,000, reflecting disciplined inventory management and a focus on retailing trades rather than acquiring additional inventory;

- (v) lower contingency and certain operating disbursements of approximately \$34,000, as contingency expenditures were not required during the period; and
 - (vi) timing differences in certain vendor and operating payments, including employee benefits and other operating costs.
- b) the above positive variances are partially offset by:
- (i) higher lien payout settlements of approximately \$340,000, reflecting increased trade-in volumes and higher lien balances associated with prime deals;
 - (ii) lower than forecast Parts & Service receipts of approximately \$97,000, primarily due to technician capacity constraints limiting service throughput;
 - (iii) higher floorplan interest expense of approximately \$51,000, reflecting interest accruing on outstanding floorplan balances, including crystallized SIV amounts;
 - (iv) higher GST/PST remittances of approximately \$45,000, reflecting timing differences associated with increased vehicle sales volumes during the period;
 - (v) increased corporate credit card settlements of approximately \$146,000, reflecting the use of credit cards to manage vendor payment timing; and
 - (vi) slightly higher payroll and associated benefits costs relative to forecast.

99. A summary of the variance analysis described above is attached hereto as **Appendix “J”**.

THIRD REVISED CASH FLOW FORECAST

100. The CRO, with the assistance of the Monitor, prepared the Third Revised Cash Flow Forecast for the purposes of projecting the Debtors' estimated liquidity needs during the Third Revised Cash Flow Period. A copy of the Third Revised Cash Flow Forecast is attached hereto as **Appendix "K"**.
101. The Third Revised Cash Flow Forecast is presented on a weekly basis and represents the CRO's estimates of the projected cash flow during the Third Revised Cash Flow Period. The Third Revised Cash Flow Forecast has been prepared using probable and hypothetical assumptions (the "**Assumptions**") as set out in the notes to the Third Revised Cash Flow Forecast.
102. The Monitor has reviewed the Third Revised Cash Flow Forecast to the standard required of a Court-appointed monitor by section 23(1)(b) of the CCAA. In accordance with this standard, the Monitor conducted inquiries, performed analytical procedures, held discussions, and read documents related to the Information supplied to it by the CRO, the Operations Consultant, or employees of the Debtors.
103. Based on the Monitor's review, nothing has come to its attention that causes it to believe, in all material respects, that:
- a) the Assumptions are not consistent with the purpose of the Third Revised Cash Flow Forecast;
 - b) as at the date of this Sixth Report, the Assumptions are not suitably supported or do not provide a reasonable basis for the Third Revised Cash Flow Forecast, given the probable and hypothetical assumptions; or
 - c) the Third Revised Cash Flow Forecast does not reflect the Assumptions.
104. The Monitor notes that the Third Revised Cash Flow Forecast has been prepared solely for the purpose described above and since the Third Revised Cash Flow Forecast is based on Assumptions regarding future events, actual results will vary from the information presented even if the Assumptions occur, and the variations could be material. Readers are cautioned that the Third Revised Cash Flow Forecast may not be appropriate for other purposes.

105. The Third Revised Cash Flow Forecast shows that during the Third Revised Cash Flow Period, the Debtors will experience a net cash outflow of approximately \$1.9 million. The Third Revised Cash Flow Forecast projects that during the Third Revised Cash Flow Period the Debtors should have sufficient liquidity through a combination of approximately \$671K cash on hand at the beginning of the Third Revised Cash Flow Period, funds currently available via the \$900K pursuant to the issued Monitor's Borrowing Certificates, and additional borrowings of approximately \$400K.

MONITOR AND ITS COUNSEL'S FEES

106. Pursuant to paragraph 31 of the ARIO, the Monitor and its counsel are to be paid their reasonable fees and disbursements at their standard rates and charges. Pursuant to paragraph 32 of the ARIO, the Monitor and its counsel shall pass their accounts from time to time.

107. The Monitor seeks to have its additional fees and disbursements, including those of its legal counsel, approved by the Court. The Monitor and its counsel have maintained detailed records of their professional time and costs.

108. The Monitor's fees from December 1, 2025, to January 31, 2026, were \$342,761 plus disbursements of \$Nil, less a courtesy discounts of \$60,000, plus GST of \$14,138.06 for a total of \$296,899.06 in respect of the Companies. This amount includes \$140,397.08 related to the Westcastle GMC mandate.

109. Miller Thomson's fees, as legal counsel to the Monitor, shall be set out in the Fee Affidavit of Clark Lonergan.

110. A summary of the accounts rendered by the Monitor and is attached hereto as **Appendix "L"**. Detailed accounts are available for review by the Court upon request. The amount of the fees is based on the hourly rates of the professionals involved in this matter multiplied by actual time spent on this matter.

111. It is the Monitor's opinion that the additional fees and disbursements of the Monitor and Miller Thomson accurately reflect the work performed by the Monitor and Miller Thomson in connection with the administration of the CCAA Proceedings for the dates of their respective invoices. It is the Monitor's opinion that the fees and disbursements of Miller Thomson are

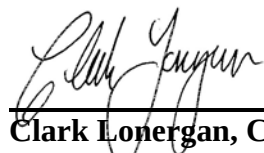
fair, reasonable and justified in the circumstances. The Monitor recommends approval of Miller Thomson' accounts by this Court.

112. This Sixth Report has been prepared by the Monitor in support of the Monitor's Application. For reasons set out herein, the Monitor respectfully recommends that this Court grant the relief set out in the Monitor's Application.

All of which is respectfully submitted this 18th day of March 2026.

**BDO CANADA LIMITED, in its capacity
as the Monitor of the Summit Auto Group, and
not in its corporate or personal capacity.**

Per:



**Clark Lonergan, CA, CPA, CIRP, LIT
Partner/Senior Vice President**

APPENDIX H

2345137 ALBERTA LTD., 2351497 ALBERTA LTD., 2497902 ALBERTA LTD., SUMMIT S AUTO LTD., SUMMIT V AUTO LTD., MK AUTO K-M LTD., 2437342 ALBERTA LTD., 1972207 ALBERTA LTD., 1175104 B.C. LTD., 1262113 B.C. LTD., 1272986 B.C. LTD., 2412170 ALBERTA LTD., AND 2416326 ALBERTA LTD. (THE "COMPANIES" OR "SUMMIT AUTO GROUP")

COMBINED CASH FLOW FORECAST FOR THE PERIOD

MARCH 9, 2026 TO MAY 31, 2026

PRESENTED IN CANADIAN DOLLARS (\$CAD)

Week #		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Total
Week Ending		2026-03-15	2026-03-22	2026-03-29	2026-04-05	2026-04-12	2026-04-19	2026-04-26	2026-05-03	2026-05-10	2026-05-17	2026-05-24	2026-05-31	
Receipts	Notes													
New Vehicle Sales	1	1,065,864	348,257	494,208	370,384	443,904	443,904	517,425	370,384	463,252	463,252	464,342	309,562	5,754,738
Used Vehicle Sales	1	253,234	42,953	129,207	111,337	120,823	120,823	131,092	111,337	122,394	172,394	56,676	36,294	1,408,564
Parts & Service Sales	2	75,829	35,119	34,360	30,802	32,171	34,360	34,360	30,802	32,171	34,360	34,360	30,802	439,496
Vermillion Liquidation	3		80,317	94,380	-	3,097,860	-	750,000	-	79,670	-	-	-	4,102,227
Tax Refunds	4	-	-	-	-	-	388,952	-	-	-	-	-	-	388,952
GST/PST Collected	5	15,885	55,175	440,946	61,503	227,771	71,891	119,445	62,753	78,121	76,901	66,645	45,199	1,322,235
Total Receipts		1,410,811	561,822	1,193,101	574,026	3,922,529	1,059,931	1,552,322	575,276	775,608	746,907	622,024	421,856	13,416,213
Operating Disbursements														
Finance Product Costs	6	2,796	4,228	5,943	4,440	5,333	5,333	6,225	4,440	5,567	6,137	5,637	3,758	59,838
Lien Payouts	7	52,000	46,499	56,565	38,671	49,295	49,295	59,920	38,671	52,091	52,091	63,275	40,908	599,282
Vehicle Purchases	8	68,027	34,439	26,386	31,112	641,512	646,276	26,386	32,309	34,809	29,683	19,714	24,679	1,615,332
Parts Purchases	9	-	10,536	10,308	9,241	9,651	10,308	10,308	9,241	9,651	10,308	10,308	9,241	109,100
Payroll (Including Taxes)	10	223,710	-		201,000		118,000		169,000		118,000		169,000	998,710
Employee Benefits	11	6,000	-	-	-	13,716	-	-	-	13,716	-	-	-	33,432
Consultants Fees	12	-	-	24,000	-	-	-	12,000	12,000	-	-	12,000	12,000	72,000
Property Taxes	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Corporate Credit Card Repayment	14	-	72,559	-	-	-	65,928	-	-	-	65,928	-	-	204,416
Vendor Payments	15	43,032	21,010	19,811	19,151	26,770	103,073	19,811	19,151	26,770	19,151	19,811	19,151	356,691
Rent Payments	16	-	-	-	48,100	-	-	-	48,100	-	-	-	-	96,200
Insurance Payments	17	-	-	-	-	12,613	-	-	-	12,613	-	-	-	25,225
Professionals & Restructuring Costs	18	-	-	528,953	-	165,750	36,750	125,000	-	65,750	61,750	100,000	-	1,083,953
Contingency	19	5,368	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,368
GST/PST Paid	20	2,156	26,325	25,156	25,184	25,408	40,106	26,934	24,420	26,566	36,811	17,311	15,321	291,698
GST/PST Remittance (Refund)	21	-	-	357,294	139,486	-	-	-	174,009	-	-	-	-	670,789
Vermillion Wind-down	3	-	16,784	14,234	887	20,869	20,832	-	-	5,371	-	-	-	78,977
Debt Service														-
Floor Plan Payments to/(from) BMO	22	1,202,684	840,052	397,489	235,086	3,321,640	295,617	1,106,852	185,086	360,713	310,713	374,967	247,163	8,878,060
BMO Floor Plan Interest	23	-	-	-	42,023		-	-	42,023		-	-		84,046
Bank Fees and Charges	24	1,429	-	-	14,909	-	-	-	14,909	-	-	-	-	31,248
Total Disbursements		1,607,203	1,072,433	1,466,139	809,290	4,292,556	1,391,519	1,393,435	773,358	613,617	710,573	623,023	541,220	15,294,364
Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow)		(196,392)	(510,611)	(273,037)	(235,264)	(370,027)	(331,588)	158,887	(198,082)	161,991	36,334	(999)	(119,363)	(1,878,151)
Cumulative Net Cash Flow		(196,392)	(707,003)	(980,040)	(1,215,304)	(1,585,330)	(1,916,918)	(1,758,031)	(1,956,114)	(1,794,123)	(1,757,789)	(1,758,788)	(1,878,151)	(1,878,151)
Opening Cash Balance		671,420	1,075,028	564,417	691,380	456,116	386,090	54,502	213,389	15,306	177,297	213,631	212,632	671,420
Draw	25	600,000		400,000	-	300,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,300,025
Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow)		(196,392)	(510,611)	(273,037)	(235,264)	(370,027)	(331,588)	158,887	(198,082)	161,991	36,334	(999)	(119,363)	(1,878,151)
Closing Cash Balance	25	1,075,028	564,417	691,380	456,116	386,090	54,502	213,389	15,306	177,297	213,631	212,632	93,269	93,294

2345137 ALBERTA LTD., 2351497 ALBERTA LTD., 2497902 ALBERTA LTD., SUMMIT S AUTO LTD., SUMMIT V AUTO LTD., MK AUTO K-M LTD., 2437342 ALBERTA LTD., 1972207 ALBERTA LTD., 1175104 B.C. LTD., 1262113 B.C. LTD., 1272986 B.C. LTD., 2412170 ALBERTA LTD., AND 2416326 ALBERTA LTD. (THE "COMPANIES" OR "SUMMIT AUTO GROUP")
COMBINED CASH FLOW FORECAST FOR THE PERIOD
MARCH 9, 2026 TO MAY 31, 2026
PRESENTED IN CANADIAN DOLLARS (\$CAD)

Notes to the Unaudited 12-Week Cash Flow Forecast of the Debtors

In preparing this cash flow forecast (the "12-Week Cash Flow Forecast") the Chief Restructuring Officer (the "CRO") of Summit Auto Group have relied upon unaudited financial information and the CRO have not attempted to further verify the accuracy or completeness of such information. The 12-Week Cash Flow Forecast includes estimates concerning the operations of Summit Auto Group and additional information discussed below with respect to the requirements of a Companies Creditors Arrangements Act ("CCAA") filing. Since the 12-Week Cash Flow Forecast is based upon assumptions of future events and conditions that are not ascertainable, the actual results achieved during the period will vary from the 12-Week Cash Flow Forecast, even if the assumptions materialize, and such variation may be material. There is no representation, warranty or other assurances that any of the estimates, forecasts or projections will be realized.

Overview

The 12-Week Cash Flow Forecast includes the receipts and disbursements of Summit Auto Group during the 12-Week Cash Flow Forecast period. The CRO, with the assistance of BDO Canada Limited in its capacity as the monitor of the Debtors (the "Monitor") have prepared the 12-Week Cash Flow Forecast based primarily on estimated disbursements related to the ongoing operations and to the CCAA proceedings including the wind-down activities. The 12-Week Cash Flow Forecast excludes any amounts or proceeds expected to be realized from the sale of assets pursuant to the "SISP". Following the closing of the Castle Ford transaction, the Companies' revolving credit facility was repaid. In addition, the Monitor obtained \$1.0 million in funding, of which \$100,000 was subsequently repaid, resulting in approximately \$900,000 currently held in a Monitor-controlled trust account. Of this amount, \$600,000 has been advanced to support liquidity during the forecast period, with the remaining \$300,000 available to be drawn as required. In addition to the foregoing, any projected cash shortfalls during the forecast period are expected to be funded through the issuance of Monitor's Borrowing Certificates up to a maximum of \$3.5 million, of which approximately \$2.6 million remains available. Net sale proceeds from the Westcastle GMC transaction are segregated and held in separate Monitor-controlled accounts and are not available for general operating liquidity.

Assumptions:

- 1 Estimated vehicle sales based on the Companies' sales forecasts, average MSRP of vehicles in inventory, vehicle trade-in values, current market conditions, and the cyclical sales cycle reflective of the winter season. In some weeks, vehicle sales reflect the Companies' ongoing effort to monetize old inventory through wholesale.
- 2 Calculated based on past sales figures and sales mix. In later weeks, parts sales are increased to reflect realization efforts on remaining parts inventory not acquired by purchasers under the "SISP", as well as the collection of certain large work-in-progress balances upon completion of related work orders.
- 3 Represents cash receipts and disbursements associated with the orderly wind-down of the Vermilion dealership. Receipts include proceeds from the liquidation of dealership operations, including new and used vehicle sales, parts and service revenue, and other operating inflows, excluding any proceeds related to real property. Disbursements include all costs associated with the wind-down process, including operating expenses, payroll, and other expenditures required to facilitate the liquidation and closure of the dealership.
- 4 Represents corporate tax refunds from the CRA upon catch-up of corporate tax filings.
- 5 GST and PST collected on receipts.
- 6 Costs related to finance products sold (warranties, car packages, and credit insurance) as part of vehicle sales.
- 7 Projected lien payouts calculated based on forecasted trade-in vehicles, the percentage of trade-in vehicles with liens, and an average lien amount.
- 8 Vehicle purchases (including dealer trades taken in) are for immediate resale to customers, with proceeds reflected in subsequent weeks through vehicle sales.
- 9 Calculated using historical average gross margin on projected parts sales. Figures in later weeks assume a ramp-down of parts purchases to deplete existing inventory and apply credits with OEMs arising from prior parts returns.
- 10 Payroll made up of salaried employees, hourly employees, and contractor amounts. Employee payroll is administered twice a month through an external service provider. Payroll at month end is higher as sales commissions are paid out.
- 11 Continuation of employee benefit plan with the Companies' current insurance provider.
- 12 External consultants brought-in by the CRO to help stabilize the operation of dealerships.
- 13 No property tax payments are assumed during the forecast period, as scheduled installments fall outside the current cash flow period.
- 14 Periodic repayment of the BMO Mastercard used for operating expenses.
- 15 Payment of go-forward vendor payments, consistent with past weekly run rate.
- 16 Rent payments to third party landlords of Squamish Chrysler, Cranbrook Mitsubishi, and Western Sports Products.
- 17 Continuation of insurance policy premiums to be paid as scheduled.
- 18 Represents costs of the Monitor and its counsel, the CRO, the Companies' counsel, the sales agent, and BMO's counsel, including the catch-up of professional fees incurred to date, none of which are funded from amounts held in reserve for Westcastle in the Monitor's trust account.
- 19 Contingency is assumed to cover unanticipated costs.
- 20 GST and PST paid on disbursements.
- 21 GST and PST remittances paid monthly in respect of the prior month's net GST and PST collected. In later weeks, amounts are presented net of GST/PST credits arising from previously filed returns.
- 22 Represents the net of principal repayments of floor line financing on vehicles sold (capped at the sale proceeds collected for the corresponding vehicle) and financing provided for the purchase of vehicles or trade-ins. Certain later weeks reflect floor plan advances as the Companies chattel vehicles currently not on the floor plan.
- 23 Estimated based on the latest floor line principal balance and the interest rate stated in the loan agreement, and excludes vehicles previously crystallized as sold-in-violation as at the Filing Date.
- 24 Miscellaneous bank fees and charges paid to BMO on a monthly basis.
- 25 Cash shortfalls are expected to be funded through funds held in a Monitor-controlled trust account, of which \$600,000 has been advanced in Week 1 and approximately \$300,000 remains available, and, if required, the issuance of Monitor's Borrowing Certificates up to a maximum of \$3.5 million, of which approximately \$2.6 million remains available.

APPENDIX I

Summit Automotive Group
Cumulative Budget to Actual Comparison
March 9, 2026 to April 26, 2026
(\$ CAD)

	Week 7			Cumulative			
	Budget 2026-04-26	Actual 2026-04-26	Variance	Budget	Actual	Variance F(U)	Notes
Receipts							
New Vehicle Sales	517,425	100,869	(416,557)	2,786,873	853,281	(1,933,592)	The unfavourable variance is primarily due to the constrained financing availability at Squamish Chrysler caused by significantly reduced approval rates in Dealertrack. Additionally, a number of the aged 2025 vehicles that were budgeted as new vehicle sales were punched by Squamish Chrysler to take advantage of OEM final payout incentives which as a result designated those respective vehicles as sold/used vehicles.
Used Vehicle Sales	131,092	194,909	63,818	878,108	1,748,780	870,672	The favourable variance is primarily due to the reclassification of the new vehicles to used vehicles at Squamish Chrysler.
Parts & Service Sales	34,360	50,163	15,803	277,001	362,235	85,233	Parts and service sales remain above budget as dealerships focused on closing outstanding work orders.
Vermillion Liquidation	750,000	161,905	(588,095)	4,830,500	3,142,121	(1,688,379)	The unfavourable variance mainly reflects a timing delay of the Vermillion Chrysler asset liquidation, with vehicles disposed of through dealer channels and/or transferred to Squamish and Cranbrook for retail sale.
Tax Refunds	-	-	-	388,952	-	(388,952)	The timing of receipt of the tax refund remains delayed regarding CRA's issuance re: same.
Arrow VW Vehicle Sale Proceeds	-	-	-	120,492	490,033	369,541	Arrow VW vehicle sales from retail and OpenLane auction channels that were completed at or around the time of the sale of the respective dealership. These amounts have been designated as vehicle sale proceeds and will be remitted to the Monitor for distribution to BMO.
GST/PST Collected	119,445	60,942	(58,504)	992,615	967,148	(25,467)	Despite decreased sales/associated GST/PST collections, the Monitor funded the Companies, during the Review Period, the Castle Ford and Arrow VW GST/PST amounts from the respective sale transaction so that they could be remitted. As of the date of the Seventh Report, these amounts have not been remitted.
Total Receipts	1,552,322	568,788	(983,535)	10,274,542	7,563,598	(2,710,944)	
Disbursements							
Finance Product Costs	6,225	-	6,225	34,298	18,934	15,363	
Lien Payouts	59,920	32,782	27,138	352,246	269,824	82,422	The favourable variance due to less vehicle sales resulting in lower trade-ins and less lien payouts.
Vehicle Purchases	26,386	-	26,386	1,474,139	414,170	1,059,969	The favourable variance is primarily due to a change in the budgeted framework for the sale of ~28 Vermillion dealership vehicles that were anticipated to be bought and sold by the Squamish dealership. For purposes on this analysis, the Squamish dealership is not purchasing the vehicles but simply selling them on behalf of the Vermillion dealership and any sale proceeds are to be transferred and included in the Vermillion Liquidation amounts above.
Parts Purchases	10,308	-	10,308	60,352	41,919	18,432	
Payroll (Including Taxes)		16,115	(16,115)	542,710	605,232	(62,522)	The unfavourable variance due to timing of budgeted payroll.
Employee Benefits/Health Tax	-	-	-	19,716	91,126	(71,410)	The cumulative unfavourable variance reflects the Employer Health Tax remittances processed during the period, which were not contemplated in the original budget.
Consultants Fees	12,000	-	12,000	36,000	-	36,000	The favourable variance is due to timing of receiving consultant invoices.
Corporate Credit Card Repayment	-	-	-	138,487	123,576	14,911	
Vendor Payments	19,811	17,296	2,515	252,658	244,818	7,840	
Rent Payments	-	-	-	48,100	47,277	823	
Insurance Payments	-	(3,900)	3,900	12,613	16,292	(3,679)	
Professionals & Restructuring Costs	125,000	13,734	111,266	856,453	351,492	504,961	The cumulative favourable variance reflects timing of professional fee disbursements. BDO and Miller Thomson invoices expected to be paid in Week 8.
Contingency	-	-	-	5,368	23,508	(18,140)	
GST/PST Paid	26,934	3,256	23,678	171,268	131,650	39,618	The favourable variance mostly due to timing variance of professional fees noted above.
GST/PST Remittance (Refund)	-	-	-	496,780	59,090	437,690	The cumulative favourable variance reflects timing of GST/PST remittances.
Vermillion Wind-down	-	3,150	(3,150)	73,606	213,556	(139,950)	The cumulative unfavourable variance reflects higher-than-anticipated wind-down costs, principally driven by freight and vehicle transport costs incurred in transferring inventory from Vermillion Chrysler to other dealership and/or auction locations, which were elevated given the remote location of this dealership.
Debt Service	-			-	-		
Floor Plan Payments to/(from) BMO	1,106,852	463,231	643,621	7,399,420	4,612,988	2,786,431	The favourable variance due to lower than forecast vehicle sales and delayed floor plan repayments to BMO in connection with the Vermillion vehicle liquidation and intercompany vehicle transfers to Squamish and Cranbrook.
BMO Floor Plan Interest	-	-	-	42,023	75,924	(33,901)	The cumulative unfavourable variance reflects floor plan interest charges in excess of budget for the Review Period.
Bank Fees and Charges	-	289	(289)	16,338	8,939	7,400	
Total Disbursements	1,393,435	545,952	847,483	12,032,573	7,350,315	4,682,258	
Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow)	158,887	22,836	(136,051)	(1,758,031)	213,283	1,971,315	
Opening Cash Balance	54,502	1,861,867	1,807,366	671,420	671,420	-	
Ending Balance Before Cumulative Monitor's Borrowing	213,389	1,884,703	1,671,315	(1,086,611)	884,703	1,971,315	
Cumulative Monitor's Borrowing	-	-	-	1,300,000	1,000,000	(300,000)	The cumulative unfavourable variance reflects the timing of the additional Monitor's Borrowings (reserve funds from sale transactions).
Ending Cash Balance	213,389	1,884,703	1,671,315	213,389	1,884,703	1,671,315	The favourable ending balance variance primarily reflects amounts collected from the Vermillion liquidation and Arrow VW vehicle sales proceeds not yet repaid to BMO through floor plan repayments or distributions from the Monitor.

APPENDIX J

2345137 ALBERTA LTD., 2351497 ALBERTA LTD., 2497902 ALBERTA LTD., SUMMIT S AUTO LTD., SUMMIT V AUTO LTD., MK AUTO K-M LTD., 2437342 ALBERTA LTD., 1972207 ALBERTA LTD., 1175104 B.C. LTD., 1262113 B.C. LTD., 1272986 B.C. LTD., 2412170 ALBERTA LTD., AND 2416326 ALBERTA LTD.
(THE "COMPANIES" OR "SUMMIT AUTO GROUP")
COMBINED CASH FLOW FORECAST FOR THE PERIOD
APRIL 27, 2026 TO JULY 26, 2026
PRESENTED IN CANADIAN DOLLARS (\$CAD)

Week #		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	Total
Week Ending		5-3-2026	5-10-2026	5-17-2026	5-24-2026	5-31-2026	6-7-2026	6-14-2026	6-21-2026	6-28-2026	7-5-2026	7-12-2026	7-19-2026	7-26-2026	
Receipts	Notes														
Squamish - New & Used Vehicle Sales	1	192,838	181,014	201,434	160,595	181,014	181,014	201,434	160,595	181,014	181,014	201,434	160,595	181,014	2,365,007
Sun Valley Nissan - New & Used Vehicle Sales	1	132,259	83,000	90,000	83,000	90,000	90,000	83,000	90,000	83,000	90,000	83,000	90,000	159,319	1,246,577
Parts & Service Sales	2	44,437	42,928	34,928	35,877	30,904	32,428	30,428	40,577	31,904	30,428	31,428	56,577	30,590	473,436
Vermilion Liquidation	3	384,843	78,917	78,917	78,917	78,917	78,917	78,917	78,917	78,917	78,917	78,917	78,917	78,917	1,331,843
Mitsubishi Liquidation (Car Sales)	4	86,749	579,759	106,960	106,960	106,960	106,960	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,094,349
Arrow VW Vehicle Sale Proceeds	5	509,859	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	509,859
Tax Refunds	6	-	-	-	-	-	388,952	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	388,952
GST/PST Collected	7	175,628	109,130	55,914	48,677	51,751	51,814	40,529	37,626	38,216	38,979	40,629	39,426	48,457	776,777
Total Receipts		1,526,612	1,074,749	568,153	514,025	539,546	930,086	434,308	407,714	413,051	419,338	435,408	425,514	498,296	8,186,800
Operating Disbursements															
Finance Product Costs	8	5,189	2,225	2,500	2,025	2,300	2,500	2,025	2,300	2,425	2,100	2,225	2,500	2,664	32,978
Lien Payouts	9	76,177	13,282	15,443	11,120	13,282	13,282	15,443	11,120	13,282	13,282	15,443	11,120	13,282	235,559
Vehicle Purchases	10	233,498	83,417	83,067	83,417	83,417	83,067	83,417	83,067	83,417	83,067	83,417	86,883	83,560	1,236,707
Parts Purchases	11	-	8,900	9,200	8,425	8,900	9,200	8,600	8,725	9,200	8,600	8,900	9,025	7,025	104,700
Payroll (Including Taxes)	12	120,188	-	115,000	-	89,000	-	115,000	-	89,000	-	115,000	-	89,000	732,188
Employee Benefits	13	8,342	-	-	-	8,059	-	-	-	8,059	-	-	-	4,352	28,812
Consultants Fees	14	46,460	52,500	-	-	-	52,500	-	-	-	-	52,500	-	-	203,960
Property Taxes	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Corporate Credit Card Repayment	16	-	20,730	-	2,000	-	32,135	-	-	-	32,135	-	-	-	86,999
Vendor Payments	17	36,085	21,515	23,495	23,515	43,478	21,515	23,495	21,515	26,493	21,515	23,495	21,515	21,515	329,144
Rent Payments	18	34,779	-	-	35,100	-	-	-	35,100	-	-	-	-	35,100	140,079
Insurance Payments	19	4,018	-	-	-	9,371	-	-	-	9,371	-	-	-	9,371	32,131
Professionals & Restructuring Costs	20	-	-	352,858	100,000	120,000	200,000	-	-	-	-	150,000	-	-	922,858
Contingency	21	-	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	36,000
GST/PST Paid	22	54,368	3,001	4,134	4,314	4,926	6,189	4,200	4,100	5,000	7,500	4,200	4,100	8,068	114,100
GST/PST Remittance (Refund)	23	53,975	83,214	-	-	-	-	141,160	-	-	-	113,018	-	-	391,367
Vermillion Wind-down	3	13,459	5,767	44	44	44	5,900	-	-	-	5,371	-	-	-	30,629
Mitsubishi Wind-down	4	47,298	34,378	19,854	565	15,256	26,758	24,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	168,110
Debt Service															-
Floor Plan Payments to/(from) BMO	24	493,168	163,749	1,822,136	312,877	322,377	812,377	312,877	215,417	205,917	215,417	205,917	215,417	287,454	5,585,099
BMO Floor Plan Interest	25	44,570	15,000	-	-	-	83,607	-	-	-	-	82,000	-	-	225,177
Bank Fees and Charges	26	2,932	-	-	1,000	-	5,513	-	1,000	-	-	4,813	-	-	15,258
Total Disbursements		1,274,506	510,678	2,450,732	587,402	723,410	1,357,542	733,217	385,344	455,163	391,985	863,928	353,560	564,391	10,651,855
Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow)		252,106	564,071	(1,882,579)	(73,377)	(183,864)	(427,456)	(298,909)	22,371	(42,112)	27,353	(428,520)	71,955	(66,095)	(2,465,055)
Cumulative Net Cash Flow		252,106	816,177	(1,066,402)	(1,139,779)	(1,323,642)	(1,751,098)	(2,050,007)	(2,027,636)	(2,069,748)	(2,042,396)	(2,470,916)	(2,398,961)	(2,465,055)	(2,465,055)
Opening Cash Balance		1,884,703	2,136,809	2,700,880	1,118,301	1,044,924	861,061	433,605	134,696	157,067	114,955	142,308	13,788	85,742	1,884,703
Draw	27			300,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300,000	-	-	600,000
Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow)		252,106	564,071	(1,882,579)	(73,377)	(183,864)	(427,456)	(298,909)	22,371	(42,112)	27,353	(428,520)	71,955	(66,095)	(2,465,055)
Closing Cash Balance	28	2,136,809	2,700,880	1,118,301	1,044,924	861,061	433,605	134,696	157,067	114,955	142,308	13,788	85,742	19,648	19,648

2345137 ALBERTA LTD., 2351497 ALBERTA LTD., 2497902 ALBERTA LTD., SUMMIT S AUTO LTD., SUMMIT V AUTO LTD., MK AUTO K-M LTD., 2437342 ALBERTA LTD., 1972207 ALBERTA LTD., 1175104 B.C. LTD., 1262113 B.C. LTD., 1272986 B.C. LTD., 2412170 ALBERTA LTD., AND 2416326 ALBERTA LTD. (THE "COMPANIES" OR "SUMMIT AUTO GROUP")
 COMBINED CASH FLOW FORECAST FOR THE PERIOD
 APRIL 26, 2026 TO JULY 13, 2026
 PRESENTED IN CANADIAN DOLLARS (\$CAD)

Notes to the Unaudited 13-Week Cash Flow Forecast of the Debtors

In preparing this cash flow forecast (the "13-Week Cash Flow Forecast" or "Fourth Revised Cash Flow Forecast") the Chief Restructuring Officer (the "CRO") of Summit Auto Group have relied upon unaudited financial information and the CRO have not attempted to further verify the accuracy or completeness of such information. The 13-Week Cash Flow Forecast includes estimates concerning the operations of Summit Auto Group and additional information discussed below with respect to the requirements of a Companies Creditors Arrangements Act ("CCAA") filing. Since the 13-Week Cash Flow Forecast is based upon assumptions of future events and conditions that are not ascertainable, the actual results achieved during the period will vary from the 13-Week Cash Flow Forecast, even if the assumptions materialize, and such variation may be material. There is no representation, warranty or other assurances that any of the estimates, forecasts or projections will be realized.

Overview

The 13-Week Cash Flow Forecast includes the receipts and disbursements of Summit Auto Group during the 13-Week Cash Flow Forecast period. The CRO, with the assistance of BDO Canada Limited in its capacity as the monitor of the Debtors (the "Monitor") have prepared the 13-Week Cash Flow Forecast based primarily on estimated disbursements related to the ongoing operations and to the CCAA proceedings including the wind-down activities. The 13-Week Cash Flow Forecast excludes any amounts or proceeds expected to be realized from the sale of assets pursuant to the "SISP". Following the closing of the Castle Ford transaction, the Companies' revolving credit facility was repaid (the Monitor's Borrowings). Since that date, the Monitor as obtained \$1.3 million in additional funding/reserves from sale proceeds from BMO to fund the Companies' on-going operations (new "Monitor's Borrowings"). Of this amount, \$1 million has been advanced by the Monitor to the Companies to support liquidity, with the remaining \$300,000 available to be drawn as required. In addition to the foregoing, any projected cash shortfalls during the forecast period (above the remaining \$300,000 currently held by the Monitor) are anticipated to be funded from additional Monitor's Borrowings. Net sale proceeds from the Westcastle GMC transaction are segregated and held in separate Monitor-controlled accounts and are not available for general operating liquidity. The Fourth Revised Cash Flow Forecast does not include any cash flow activity and/or sale proceeds with regards to Westcastle GMC (2412170 Alberta Ltd. or 2416326 Alberta Ltd.). Cash Flow Forecast also assume ongoing operations for Nissan & Squamish dealerships.

Assumptions:

- Estimated vehicle sales based on the Companies' sales forecasts, average MSRP of vehicles in inventory, vehicle trade-in values, current market conditions, and the cyclical sales cycle reflective of the season. In some weeks, vehicle sales reflect the Companies' ongoing effort to monetize old inventory through wholesale. Vehicles are categorized by dealership for Squamish and Sun Valley (include both used and new) because the dealerships have punched many new aged vehicles to receive final OEM rebates, which converts the vehicle's category to 'used'.
- Calculated based on past sales figures and sales mix. In later weeks, parts sales are increased to reflect realization efforts on remaining parts inventory not acquired by purchasers under the "SISP", as well as the collection of work-in-progress balances upon completion of related work orders.
- Represents cash receipts and disbursements associated with the orderly wind-down of the Vermilion dealership. Receipts include proceeds from the liquidation of dealership operations, including new and used vehicle sales, parts and service revenue, and other operating inflows, excluding any proceeds related to real property. Disbursements include all costs associated with the wind-down process, including operating expenses, payroll, and other expenditures required to facilitate the liquidation and closure of the dealership.
- Represents cash receipts and disbursements associated with the orderly wind-down of the Mitsubishi dealership. Receipts include proceeds from the liquidation of dealership operations, including new and used vehicle sales, parts and service revenue, and other operating inflows, excluding any proceeds related to real property as it is a leased premises. Disbursements include all costs associated with the wind-down process, including operating expenses, payroll, and other expenditures required to facilitate the liquidation and closure of the dealership.
- Represents the remaining cash receipts from vehicles sales for the Arrow VW dealership that were liquidated via retail and auction sale channels versus selling as part of the SISP.
- Represents corporate tax refunds from the CRA upon catch-up of corporate tax filings related to Squamish Chrysler.
- GST and PST collected on receipts.
- Costs related to finance products sold (warranties, car packages, and credit insurance) as part of vehicle sales.
- Projected lien payouts calculated based on forecasted trade-in vehicles, the percentage of trade-in vehicles with liens, and an average lien amount.
- Vehicle purchases (including dealer trades taken in) are for immediate resale to customers, with proceeds reflected in subsequent weeks through vehicle sales.
- Calculated using historical average gross margin on projected parts sales. Figures in later weeks assume a ramp-down of parts purchases to deplete existing inventory and apply credits with OEMs arising from prior parts returns.
- Payroll made up of salaried employees, hourly employees, and contractor amounts. Employee payroll is administered twice a month through an external service provider. Payroll at month end is higher as sales commissions are paid out.
- Continuation of employee benefit plan with the Companies' current insurance provider.
- External consultants brought-in by the CRO or the Monitor to help stabilize the operation of dealerships.
- No property tax payments are assumed during the forecast period.
- Periodic repayment of the BMO Mastercard used for operating expenses.
- Payment of go-forward vendor payments, consistent with past weekly run rate.
- Rent payments to third party landlords of Squamish Chrysler and Cranbrook Mitsubishi.
- Continuation of insurance policy premiums to be paid as scheduled.
- Represents costs of the Monitor and its counsel, the CRO, the Companies' counsel, the sales agent, and BMO's counsel, including the catch-up of professional fees incurred to date. All Westcastle GMC fees are excluded and funded out from amounts held in reserve for Westcastle GMC in the Monitor's trust account.
- Contingency is assumed to cover unanticipated costs.
- GST and PST paid on disbursements.
- GST and PST remittances paid monthly in respect of the prior month's net GST and PST collected. In later weeks, amounts are presented net of GST/PST credits arising from previously filed returns.
- Represents the net of principal repayments of floor line financing on vehicles sold (capped at the sale proceeds collected for the corresponding vehicle) and financing provided for the purchase of vehicles or trade-ins. Certain weeks may also include floor plan advances as the Companies' chattel vehicles currently not on the floor plan.
- Estimated based on the latest floor line principal balance and the interest rate stated in the loan agreement, and excludes vehicles previously crystalized as sold-in-violation as at the Filing Date.
- Miscellaneous bank fees and charges paid to BMO on a monthly basis.
- Drawn Monitors' Borrowings/reserves from sales proceeds started at \$1 million at the beginning of these cashflows. It is estimated that an additional \$600,000 will be drawn during the cash flow period to a total of \$1.6 million.
- Cash shortfalls are expected to be funded through funds held in a Monitor-controlled trust account, of which \$1 million has been advanced and approximately \$300,000 remains available plus additional funding as required up to a maximum of \$3.5 million.

APPENDIX K

**IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF COMPROMISE OR ARRANGEMENT OF
2345137 ALBERTA LTD., 2351497 ALBERTA LTD., 2497902 ALBERTA LTD., SUMMIT S AUTO LTD., SUMMIT V AUTO LTD., MK AUTO KM
LTD., 2437342 ALBERTA LTD., 1972207 ALBERTA LTD., 1175104 B.C. LTD., 1262113 B.C. LTD., AND 1272986 B.C. LTD.**

Summary of Professional Fees

Monitor Fees:	Invoice #	Dates	Fees	Disbursements	Discount	Subtotal	GST	Total
Summit Auto Group	3839071	Feb 1 - Feb 28, 2026	\$ 126,385.50	\$ 1,635.95	\$ (25,000.00)	\$ 103,021.45	\$ 5,151.07	\$ 108,172.52
Summit Auto Group	3895727	Mar 1 - Apr 17, 2026	\$ 222,643.50	\$ 2,469.78	\$ (35,000.00)	\$ 190,113.28	\$ 9,505.66	\$ 199,618.94
			\$ 349,029.00	\$ 4,105.73	\$ (60,000.00)	\$ 293,134.73	\$ 14,656.74	\$ 307,791.47
Monitor's Counsels Fees:								
Summit Auto Group	4254926	Mar 11 - Mar 31, 2026	\$ 43,693.50	\$ 196.00	\$ -	\$ 43,889.50	\$ 2,184.68	\$ 46,074.18
Summit Auto Group	4245216	Mar 1 - Mar 14, 2026	\$ 45,766.00	\$ 338.47	\$ -	\$ 46,104.47	\$ 2,304.68	\$ 48,409.15
Summit Auto Group	4253480	Mar 16 - Apr 30, 2026	\$ 31,058.50	\$ 15.65	\$ -	\$ 31,074.15	\$ 1,553.71	\$ 32,627.86
			\$ 120,518.00	\$ 550.12	\$ -	\$ 121,068.12	\$ 6,043.07	\$ 127,111.19
Total Summit Auto Group			\$ 469,547.00	\$ 4,655.85	\$ (60,000.00)	\$ 414,202.85	\$ 20,699.81	\$ 434,902.66
Monitor Fees:	Invoice #	Dates	Fees	Disbursements	Discount	Subtotal	GST	Total
Westcastle GMC	3839071-2	Feb 1 - Feb 28, 2026	\$ 8,851.50	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 8,851.50	\$ 442.58	\$ 9,294.08
Westcastle GMC	3916921	Mar 1 - Apr 17, 2026	\$ 10,897.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,897.00	\$ 544.85	\$ 11,441.85
			\$ 19,748.50	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 19,748.50	\$ 987.43	\$ 20,735.93
Monitor's Counsels Fees:								
Westcastle GMC	4245215	Mar 1 - Mar 31, 2026	\$ 12,587.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 12,587.00	\$ 629.35	\$ 13,216.35
Westcastle GMC	4253491	Apr 1 - Apr 30, 2026	\$ 15,656.50	\$ 35.76	\$ -	\$ 15,692.26	\$ 783.61	\$ 16,475.87
			\$ 28,243.50	\$ 35.76	\$ -	\$ 28,279.26	\$ 1,412.96	\$ 29,692.22
Total Westcastle GMC Fees			\$ 47,992.00	\$ 35.76	\$ -	\$ 48,027.76	\$ 2,400.39	\$ 50,428.15
Total Monitor Fees			\$ 368,777.50	\$ 4,105.73	\$ (60,000.00)	\$ 312,883.23	\$ 15,644.16	\$ 328,527.39
Total Counsel Fees			\$ 148,761.50	\$ 585.88	\$ -	\$ 149,347.38	\$ 7,456.03	\$ 156,803.41
Total Summit Auto Group/Westcastle GMC			\$ 517,539.00	\$ 4,691.61	\$ (60,000.00)	\$ 462,230.61	\$ 23,100.19	\$ 485,330.80

APPENDIX L

PLACE STAPLE HERE



Insurance Corporation
of British Columbia
(the Corporation)

Owner's Certificate of Insurance and Vehicle Licence

Transaction Timestamp 20250815110403

Owner's BC Driver's Licence Number

Owner
2437342 ALBERTA LTD
1180 HUNTER PL
PO BOX 2330
SQUAMISH BC V8B 0H3

Certificate Number AV.MT1
Effective Date 15Aug2025
Expiry Date 30Apr2026
Garage Vehicle Certificate Number 91.5ZD
Registration Number 14638530
Licence Plate Number XE5438
VIN 1C6SRFVT4RN133355
Fleet Number 007693
Transaction Type NEW
Agency Number 10320
Document Number 58D417PN



Proof of Insurance

The owner, lessee and/or the operator of the vehicle described herein is insured against liability for bodily injury and property damage by reason of the operation of such vehicle. The coverage provided by this certificate also satisfies the minimum limits set out by the respective legislation governing vehicle insurance in any area of Canada and the USA.

This document is to be signed and carried in the insured vehicle as proof of insurance.

Vehicle Use Vehicle used in the business of a garage service operator. valid only while a garage automobile policy is in force.

Declaration of Principal Driver
Declaration of principal driver not permitted.
Conditional Factor

By signing here, you:

- apply for Registration (if applicable) and a Vehicle Licence under the Motor Vehicle Act or Commercial Transport Act, or for Registration under the Off-Road Vehicle Act;
- apply for an Owner's Certificate of Insurance under the Insurance (Vehicle) Act (the Act) and regulations pursuant to the Act (the Regulations);
- apply for optional insurance for which a premium is shown, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the ICBC Autoplan Optional Policy (the Optional Policy);
- if optional insurance is purchased, accept delivery of a copy of the Optional Policy by viewing it at www.icbc.com/optionalpolicy, or ☐ acknowledge receipt of a copy of the Optional Policy;
- certify that the driver(s), as listed, is/are correct for all new plate transactions, renewal transactions, and for adding or removing drivers;
- certify that coverage, use, territory and where applicable, location address are correct;
- acknowledge that the description of vehicle use set out is a summary of permitted uses in the indicated rate class and that complete details are available to you from your Autoplan agent or ICBC;
- certify that the vehicle is not currently required to be registered and licensed in another jurisdiction;
- certify that you, if under 18 years of age, have the consent of a parent or (legal) guardian to license and register this vehicle;
- certify that all information on all pages of this form is true and agree that you are responsible for any inaccuracies on any page or pages of this form.

Under section 75 of the Insurance (Vehicle) Act, your claim is invalid if at any time you fail to provide complete and accurate information, violate a term or condition of your policy or commit fraud. This is a summary. For full information, see section 75 of the Insurance (Vehicle) Act.

If the lessee signs this form, the lessee agrees to be jointly and severally liable with the lessor for all premium or premium-related debt.

NOT VALID UNLESS STAMPED BY
AUTHORIZED ISSUING OFFICE

F10320

AUG 14 2025

Customer Copy
Signature(s) Not Required

SIGNATURE OF OWNER OR, IF LEASED VEHICLE, LESSEE

Customer Copy
Signature(s) Not Required

SIGNATURE OF OWNER OR, IF LEASED VEHICLE, LESSEE



Insurance Corporation
of British Columbia
(the Corporation)

Registered Owner
2437342 ALBERTA LTD.
1180 HUNTER PL
PO BOX 2330
SQUAMISH BC V8B 0H3

Number of Owners 1

This Certificate must be carried in the vehicle. This Certificate must be signed by the owner as seller if the vehicle is sold.

When you sell the vehicle, the buyer must take the Registration and submit it with an application for transfer within 10 days of the purchase. Contact your Autoplan agent for details.

Vehicle Registration

Registration Number 14638530
Licence Plate Number XE5438
Year 2024
Make Dodge/ram
Model 1500
Body Style Crew Cab
VIC YJBBY
Colour Grey
VIN 1C6SRFVT4RN133355
Fuel Type Gasoline
Net Weight (kg) 2,412
GVW (kg)/Disp. (cc) 3,618
Seating Capacity
Vehicle Type COMMERCIAL
Anti-Theft Device PASSIVE IMMOBILIZER
Vehicle Status NORMAL
Import Code
Right-Hand Drive NO
ORV NO

SIGNATURE OF OWNER

SIGNATURE OF OWNER



Insurance Corporation
of British Columbia
(the Corporation)

Owner's Certificate of Insurance and Vehicle Licence

Transaction Timestamp 20250815110403

Owner 2437342 ALBERTA LTD.

Certificate No. AV.MT1
Plate No. XE5438

Effective Date 15Aug2025
Expiry Date 30Apr2026

Location Address 1180 HUNTER PLACE, SQUAMISH, BC V8B 0H3

For complete details about your territory contact your Autoplan agent or ICBC.

Coverages, Fees and Premiums

This licence and certificate is not effective until there is coverage under a Garage Vehicle Certificate in force with respect to the insured, and this licence and certificate shall remain valid only while such coverage is in force. Coverage shown here is not in addition to the coverage under the Garage Vehicle Certificate issued in conjunction with this certificate.

Coverages			Base	Your Cost
Basic As per the Act and the Regulations	Territory F Rate Class 800	Fleetplan Discount 63%	\$18	\$6
Third Party Liability (Insurance (Vehicle) Regulation, Part 6)	Limit \$200,000			Included
Annual Insurance Total				\$6

Your annual insurance costs include the following savings:

- Fleetplan Discount
- Advanced Safety Technology Factor

Prorated Premium	\$4.00
Prorated Licence Fee	\$90.00
New Plate Fee	\$18.00
Transfer of Vehicle Ownership Fee	\$28.00

Attachments APV9T

Total Amount Due \$140.00

Applicable Tax Situation PST paid to Dealer
Dealer/ICBC Approval Number 50326



Insurance Corporation
of British Columbia
(the Corporation)

Transaction Timestamp 20250815110403

Owner 2437342 ALBERTA LTD.

Certificate No. AV.MT1
Plate No. XE5438

Effective Date 15Aug2025
Expiry Date 30Apr2026

Motor Vehicle Liability Insurance Card Canada Inter-Province

This certificate is subject to the terms and conditions of the insurer's standard automobile policy.

This certifies that the party named herein is insured against liability for bodily injury and property damage by reason of the operation of the motor vehicle described herein, in an amount not less than the statutory minimum requirements in any area of Canada.

WARNING — Any person who issues or produces a card to show that there is in force a policy of insurance as indicated herein that is in fact not in force is liable to a heavy fine and/or imprisonment and his licence may be suspended.

This card should be carried in the insured vehicle for production as proof of insurance when demanded by police.

Le présent certificat est assujéti aux dispositions et conditions de la police d'assurance automobile de l'Assureur.

Ce certificat atteste que la personne susnommée est assurée contre la responsabilité pour blessures et dommages aux biens découlant de l'usage du véhicule ci-décrit conformément aux limites minimales exigées par les lois d'assurances en vigueur partout au Canada.

AVERTISSEMENT — Quiconque émet ou présente un tel certificat comme preuve d'une police d'assurance responsabilité qui effectivement n'est pas en vigueur, est coupable d'une infraction passible d'une forte amende et/ou d'emprisonnement et suspension de son permis.

Ce certificat doit être laissé dans le véhicule assuré afin d'être présenté comme preuve d'assurance lorsque la police l'exige.

INSURANCE CORPORATION OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

WARNING

1. Contact your local Autoplan broker when you change your address, vehicle description or use, or place where your vehicle is kept or operated. If you don't, your claim may be denied.
2. A certificate is invalid if issued for a vehicle that is not required to be licensed under the Motor Vehicle Act.
3. A certificate is deemed invalid as soon as the vehicle is registered and licensed in another province or state.
4. Use of the vehicle by persons or for purposes not permitted by the governing legislation or by the rate class shown on the certificate may invalidate the certificate.

**Autoplan coverage applies only in Canada and the USA (including Hawaii and Alaska).
Coverage does not extend to Mexico or any other country.**

For Cancellations Only

1. You may be required to pay a service charge to cancel your insurance.
2. You will be required to pay an additional charge if you do not surrender your insurance/licence document or number plate(s).
3. Cancellation will not be allowed earlier than the date shown on the agent's authorization stamp.
4. The amount of refundable premium will be added to the amount of refundable licence fees and the total will be the amount payable.
5. Any refund payable will be applied first to any debt of the owner(s) or lessee(s) owed to ICBC.
6. Short-term surcharges are not refundable.
7. The additional fee for personalized number plates is not refundable. If you wish to reserve your number plate slogan for the remainder of the term, advise your agent. To have your personalized number plates reissued, you must forward an application to ICBC Head Office. If not, your number plate slogan may be reissued to someone else.

Procedure for making changes to your insurance

Please contact your Autoplan agent when any change is required to your name, address, vehicle description, insurance coverage or listed drivers.

If you have an accident or claim

- Obtain the licence number of all vehicles involved; and the names and addresses of all owners, lessees (if any) and drivers of the vehicles involved, and any injured persons and witnesses.
- Report the accident immediately to the police if injury has occurred.
- Call us at 604-520-8222 (Lower Mainland) or 1-800-910-4222 (toll free), or report your claim online at icbc.com

General correspondence and Privacy Notice

- The information you provide on this form is collected in accordance with Section 26 of the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act (BC) (FIPPA), Motor Vehicle Act, Off-Road Vehicle Act, Commercial Transport Act, or Insurance (Vehicle) Act, as applicable and the Regulations pursuant to such statutes. This information will be used primarily for the purpose of considering your application for a vehicle registration, licensing or insurance transaction. ICBC may use and disclose this information in accordance with the provisions of the FIPPA and may disclose this information, along with your claims history, to an insurer in another province if you apply for vehicle insurance outside of British Columbia. ICBC may also collect information from other insurers to verify your claims history. Questions about the collection of this information may be addressed to the Manager, Privacy, at the address below, or by phone 604-661-2800.

- For general correspondence, please quote your plate number, fleet or garage policy number, and send to:

ICBC
PO Box 5050, Station Terminal
Vancouver BC V6B 4T4

To Contact Us

- Please call us at 604-661-2800 or toll-free at 1-800-663-3051. A Customer Contact Service Representative will assist you.
- To contact us by mail, please use the following address:

ICBC, c/o Customer Contact
L299152B
151 W Esplanade
North Vancouver BC V7M 3H9

PLACE STAPLE HERE



Insurance Corporation
of British Columbia
(the Corporation)

Owner's Certificate of Insurance and Vehicle Licence

Transaction Timestamp 20250207123501

Owner's BC Driver's Licence Number *****946

Owner

SAMPSON DUSTIN ISIAH
PO BOX 6016
MOUNT CURRIE BC V0N 2K0

Certificate Number AF.YLC

Effective Date 07Feb2025

Expiry Date 06Feb2026

Registration Number 14638530

Licence Plate Number WN5800

VIN 1C6SRFVT4RN133355

NSC Number NOT*REQD

Transaction Type NEW

Agency Number 10320

Document Number 4XQ97PCM

**Proof of Insurance**

The owner, lessee and/or the operator of the vehicle described herein is insured against liability for bodily injury and property damage by reason of the operation of such vehicle. The coverage provided by this certificate also satisfies the minimum limits set out by the respective legislation governing vehicle insurance in any area of Canada and the USA.

This document is to be signed and carried in the insured vehicle as proof of insurance.

Vehicle Use Vehicle driven to or from or part way to or from work or school a maximum one way distance of 15km. use beyond 15km, business use or commercial use under 5001 kgs gvw allowed on not more than 6 days in a calendar month. vehicle also used for pleasure.

Declaration of Principal Driver Principal Driver will be DUSTIN SAMPSON, with BC driver's licence number *****946

**Conditional
Factor**

By signing here, you:

- apply for Registration (if applicable) and a Vehicle Licence under the Motor Vehicle Act or Commercial Transport Act, or for Registration under the Off-Road Vehicle Act;
- apply for an Owner's Certificate of Insurance under the Insurance (Vehicle) Act (the Act) and regulations pursuant to the Act (the Regulations);
- apply for optional insurance for which a premium is shown, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the ICBC Autoplan Optional Policy (the Optional Policy);
- if optional insurance is purchased, accept delivery of a copy of the Optional Policy by viewing it at www.icbc.com/optionalpolicy, or ☐ acknowledge receipt of a copy of the Optional Policy;
- certify that the driver(s), as listed, is/are correct for all new plate transactions, renewal transactions, and for adding or removing drivers;
- certify that coverage, use, territory and where applicable, location address are correct;
- acknowledge that the description of vehicle use set out is a summary of permitted uses in the indicated rate class and that complete details are available to you from your Autoplan agent or ICBC;
- certify that the vehicle is not currently required to be registered and licensed in another jurisdiction;
- certify that you, if under 18 years of age, have the consent of a parent or (legal) guardian to license and register this vehicle;
- certify that all information on all pages of this form is true and agree that you are responsible for any inaccuracies on any page or pages of this form.

Under section 75 of the Insurance (Vehicle) Act, your claim is invalid if at any time you fail to provide complete and accurate information, violate a term or condition of your policy or commit fraud. This is a summary. For full information, see section 75 of the Insurance (Vehicle) Act.

If the lessee signs this form, the lessee agrees to be jointly and severally liable with the lessor for all premium or premium-related debt.

NOT VALID UNLESS STAMPED BY
AUTHORIZED ISSUING OFFICE

10320

FEB 7 2025

**Customer Copy
Signature(s) Not Required**

SIGNATURE OF OWNER OR, IF LEASED VEHICLE, LESSEE

**Customer Copy
Signature(s) Not Required**

SIGNATURE OF OWNER OR, IF LEASED VEHICLE, LESSEE



Insurance Corporation
of British Columbia
(the Corporation)

Registered Owner

SAMPSON DUSTIN ISIAH
PO BOX 6016
MOUNT CURRIE BC V0N 2K0

Number of Owners 1

This Certificate must be carried in the vehicle. This Certificate must be signed by the owner as seller if the vehicle is sold.

When you sell the vehicle, the buyer must take the Registration and submit it with an application for transfer within 10 days of the purchase. Contact your Autoplan agent for details.

SIGNATURE OF OWNER

SIGNATURE OF OWNER

Vehicle Registration

Certificate Number AF.YLC

Registration Number 14638530

Licence Plate Number WN5800

Year 2024

Make Dodge/ram

Model 1500

Body Style Crew Cab

VIC YJBBY

Colour Grey

VIN 1C6SRFVT4RN133355

Fuel Type Gasoline

Net Weight (kg) 2,412

GVW (kg)/Disp. (cc) 3,618

Seating Capacity

Vehicle Type COMMERCIAL

Anti-Theft Device PASSIVE IMMOBILIZER

Vehicle Status NORMAL

Import Code

Right-Hand Drive NO

ORV NO

APPENDIX .



**BC Registry
Services**

Mailing Address:
PO Box 9431 Stn Prov Govt
Victoria BC V8W 9V3
www.corporateonline.gov.bc.ca

Location:
2nd Floor - 940 Blanshard Street
Victoria BC
1 877 526-1526

BC Company Summary

For
1526782 B.C. LTD.

Date and Time of Search: May 01, 2026 10:00 AM Pacific Time
Currency Date: March 02, 2026

ACTIVE

Incorporation Number:	BC1526782	
Name of Company:	1526782 B.C. LTD.	
Business Number:	718032824 BC0001	
Recognition Date and Time:	Incorporated on February 13, 2025 01:04 PM Pacific Time	In Liquidation: No
Last Annual Report Filed:	Not Available	Receiver: No

REGISTERED OFFICE INFORMATION

Mailing Address: 11850 236TH STREET MAPLE RIDGE BC V4R 2E1 CANADA	Delivery Address: 11850 236TH STREET MAPLE RIDGE BC V4R 2E1 CANADA
---	--

RECORDS OFFICE INFORMATION

Mailing Address: 11850 236TH STREET MAPLE RIDGE BC V4R 2E1 CANADA	Delivery Address: 11850 236TH STREET MAPLE RIDGE BC V4R 2E1 CANADA
---	--

DIRECTOR INFORMATION

Last Name, First Name, Middle Name:
Mounzer, Aristotle

Mailing Address: 2198 WINDSAIL PLACE SQUAMISH BC V8B 0T6 CANADA	Delivery Address: 2198 WINDSAIL PLACE SQUAMISH BC V8B 0T6 CANADA
---	--

NO OFFICER INFORMATION FILED .

APPENDIX N



Insurance Corporation
of British Columbia
(the Corporation)

PLACE STAPLE HERE

Owner's Certificate of Insurance and Vehicle Licence

Owner's BC Driver's Licence Number

Owner

1526782 B.C. LTD.
2198 WINDSAIL PLACE
SQUAMISH BC V8B 0T6

Transaction Timestamp 20260122124600

Certificate Number B7.M86

Effective Date 22Jan2026

Expiry Date 21Jan2027

Registration Number 14638530

Licence Plate Number XF7437

VIN 1C6SRFVT4RN133355

NSC Number NOT*REQD

Transaction Type NEW

Agency Number 56147

Document Number 5HN58XPT



Proof of Insurance

The owner, lessee and/or the operator of the vehicle described herein is insured against liability for bodily injury and property damage by reason of the operation of such vehicle. The coverage provided by this certificate also satisfies the minimum limits set out by the respective legislation governing vehicle insurance in any area of Canada and the USA.

This document is to be signed and carried in the insured vehicle as proof of insurance.

Vehicle Use Pleasure. vehicle may also be used on not more than 6 days in a calendar month for driving to or from or part way to or from work or school or for business use or for commercial use under 5001 kgs gw.

Declaration of Principal Driver Principal Driver will be ARISTOTLE MOUNZER, with BC driver's licence number *****913

Conditional Factor

By signing here, you:

- apply for registration (if applicable) and a Vehicle Licence under the Motor Vehicle Act or Commercial Transport Act, or for Registration under the Off-Road Vehicle Act;
- apply for an Owner's Certificate of Insurance under the Insurance (Vehicle) Act (the Act) and regulations pursuant to the Act (the Regulations);
- apply for optional insurance for which a premium is shown, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the ICBC Autoplan Optional Policy (the Optional Policy);
- if optional insurance is purchased, accept delivery of a copy of the Optional Policy by viewing it at www.icbc.com/optionalpolicy, or ☐ acknowledge receipt of a copy of the Optional Policy;
- certify that the driver(s), as listed, is/are correct for all new plate transactions, renewal transactions, and for adding or removing drivers;

APPENDIX O

Westcastle GMC Vehicles: Summary of Vehicles Transferred to The Loan Store

	VIN	Last 6 Digits	Year	Make	Model	Sold to	TD Floorplan Amount	Confirmed with Loan Store (Note 1)	Location per Loan Store (Note 1)
1	1C6RR7GT7MS571444	571444	2021	Ram	1500 Classic	Loan Store	\$ 18,792.00	Yes	"Leduc Storage"
2	1GCZGHFG6L1137707	137707	2020	Chev	Express Cargo	Loan Store	\$ 31,500.00	Yes	"Edmonton Storage"
3	3C4NJDB2MT509364	509364	2021	Jeep	Compass	Loan Store	\$ 15,746.00	Yes	"Calgary Storage"
4	JA4ATVA4XN2611649	611649	2022	Mitsubishi	Eclipse Cross	Loan Store	\$ 23,142.00	Yes	"Edmonton Storage"
5	1C6SRFRT2KN888630	888630	2019	Ram	1500	Loan Store	\$ 29,000.00	Yes	"Leduc Storage"
6	1FMJK1MT2MEA10137	A10137	2021	Ford	Expedition Max	Loan Store	\$ 46,000.00	Yes	"Edmonton Storage"
7	2HGFC2F57KH027387	27387	2019	Honda	Civic	Loan Store	\$ 15,000.00	Yes	"Calgary Storage"
8	3C4NJDBAN8RT594549	594549	2024	Jeep	Compass	Loan Store	\$ 24,000.00	Yes	"Calgary Storage"
9	3KPF44AC7PE586437	586437	2023	Kia	Forte	Loan Store	\$ 24,000.00	Yes	"Calgary Storage"
10	KNDMB5C11K6454061	454061	2019	Kia	Sedona	Loan Store	\$ 10,431.00	Yes	"Edmonton Storage"
11	1C6SRFET4KN729314	729314	2019	Ram	1500	Loan Store	\$ 41,000.00	Yes	"Leduc Storage"
12	3C4PDCA8XKT763993	763993	2019	Dodge	Journey	Loan Store	\$ 18,000.00	Yes	"Leduc Storage"
13	1C4RJEAXMC528765	528765	2021	Jeep	Grand Cherokee	Loan Store	\$ 35,700.00	Yes	"Calgary Storage"
14	1C6RR7FT4KS712842	712842	2019	Ram	1500 Classic	Loan Store	\$ 27,300.00	Yes	"Calgary Storage"
15	3KPA25AD1NE453930	453930	2020	Kia	Rio	Loan Store	\$ 24,675.00	Yes	"Calgary Storage"
16	3KPA25AD8NE498878	498878	2022	Kia	Rio	Loan Store	\$ 24,675.00	Yes	"Edmonton Storage"
17	5XYPGDA36LG687056	687056	2020	Kia	Sorento	Loan Store	\$ 21,000.00	Yes	"Calgary Storage"
18	JTMABABA0PA009571	9571	2023	Subaru	Solterra	Loan Store	\$ 39,900.00	Yes	"Edmonton Storage"
19	2BG4041314U416729	416729	2004	Trailer	—	Loan Store	\$ -	Yes	"Leduc Storage"
20	1GTHK23193F137601	137601	2003	GMC	Sierra 2500	Loan Store	\$ -	Yes	"Leduc Storage"
21	1FADP3N25G1287178	287178	2003	Ford	Focus	Loan Store	\$ -	Yes	"Edmonton Storage"
22	1C6RR7LM8JS313198	313198	2018	Ram	1500	Loan Store	\$ -	Yes	"Calgary Storage"
23	2CTALBEW6A6310607	610607	2010	GMC	Terrain	Loan Store	\$ -	Yes	"Edmonton Storage"
							\$ 469,861.00		

Vehicles Not in The Loan Store's Possession (Note 2)

24	1C6RR7LG7MS520406	520406	2021	Ram	1500 Classic	Loan Store	\$ 27,039.00	No	NA
25	1C6RR7LM4KS705290	705290	2019	Ram	1500 Classic	Loan Store	\$ 19,535.00	No	NA
26		173013	2026	GMC	Canyon	Loan Store	\$ -	No	NA
							\$ 46,574.00		

Notes

1 - Based on the March Correspondence, The Loan Store confirmed that it is in possession of the 23 vehicles detailed above and provided a generic description on location of each as indicated.

2 - Based on the March Correspondence, The Loan Store advised that it did not receive the three (3) vehicles listed which were also part of the purported settlement arrangement. The Monitor is aware that one (1) of these units is with another dealership with a repair invoice outstanding and the other two (2) are being investigated.